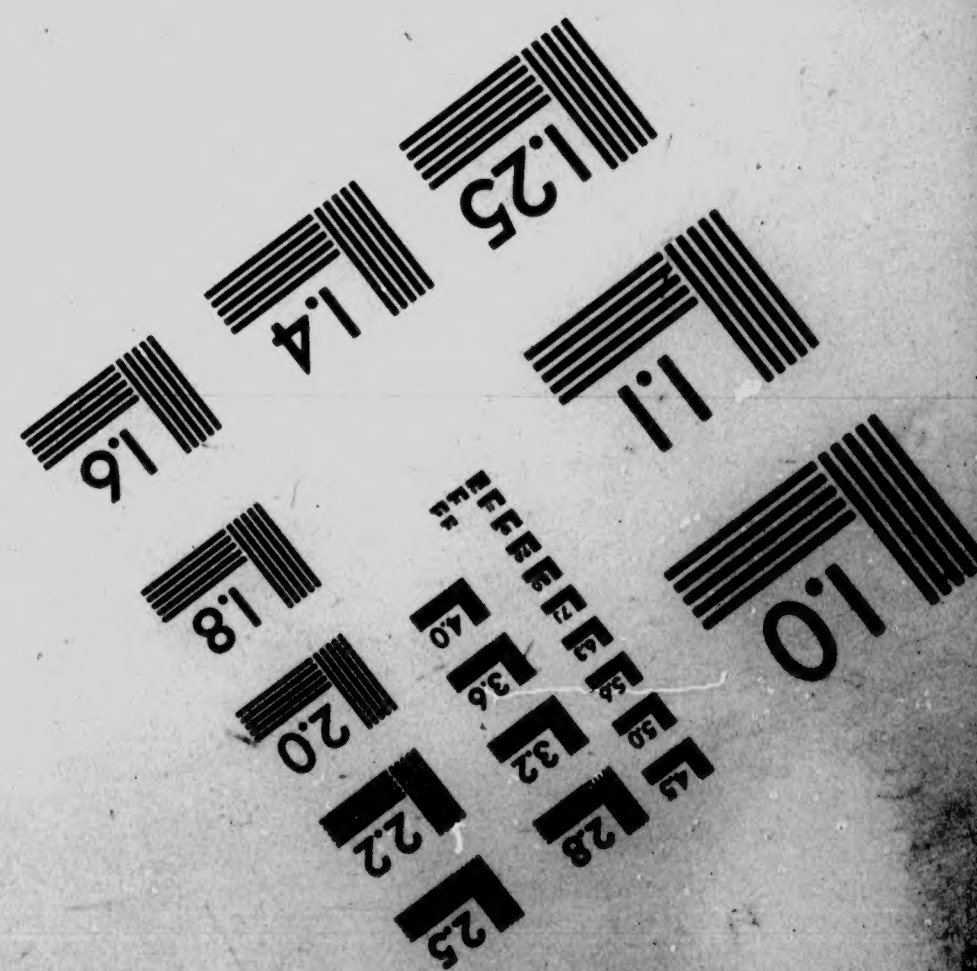
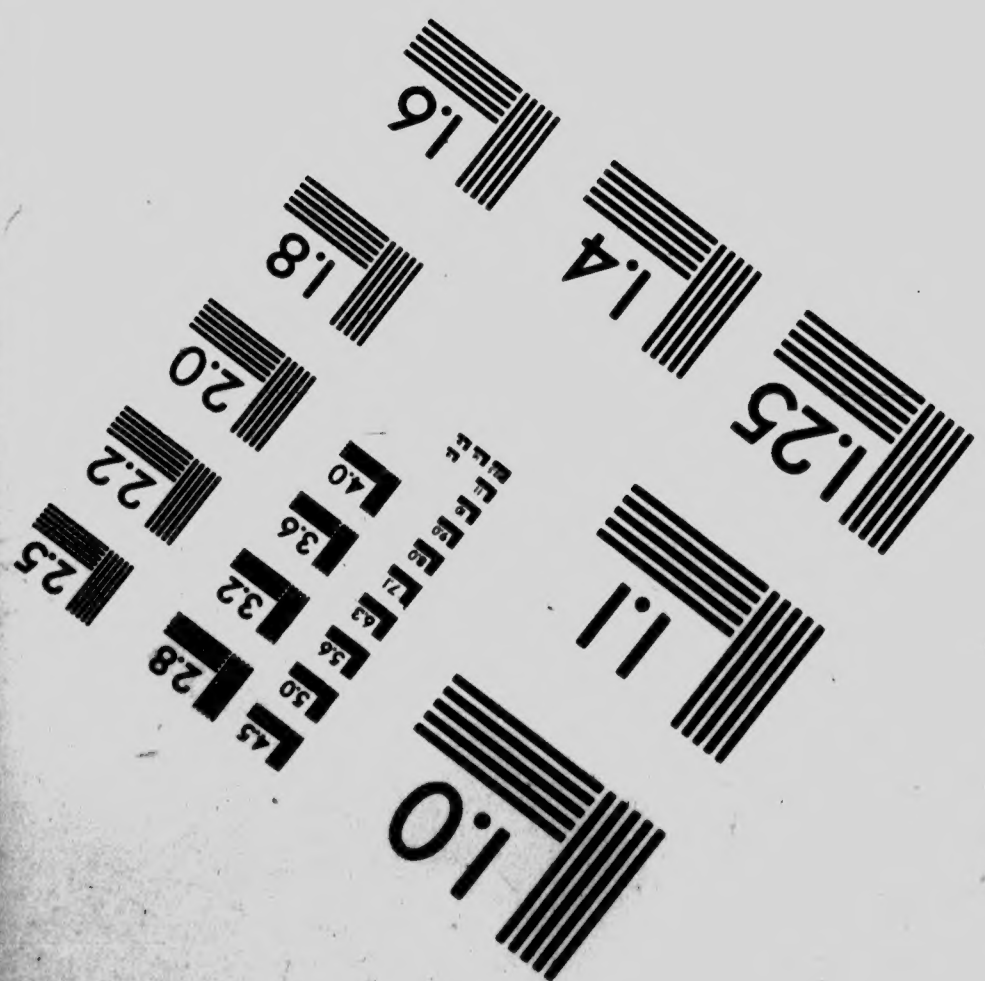
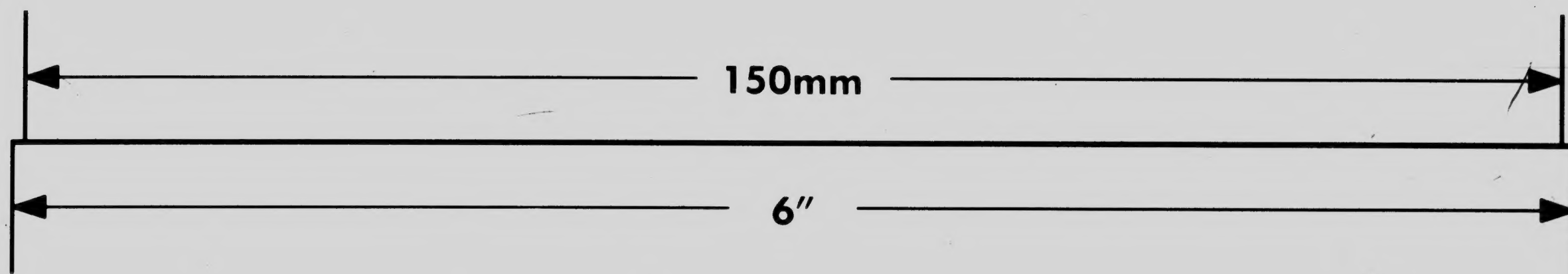
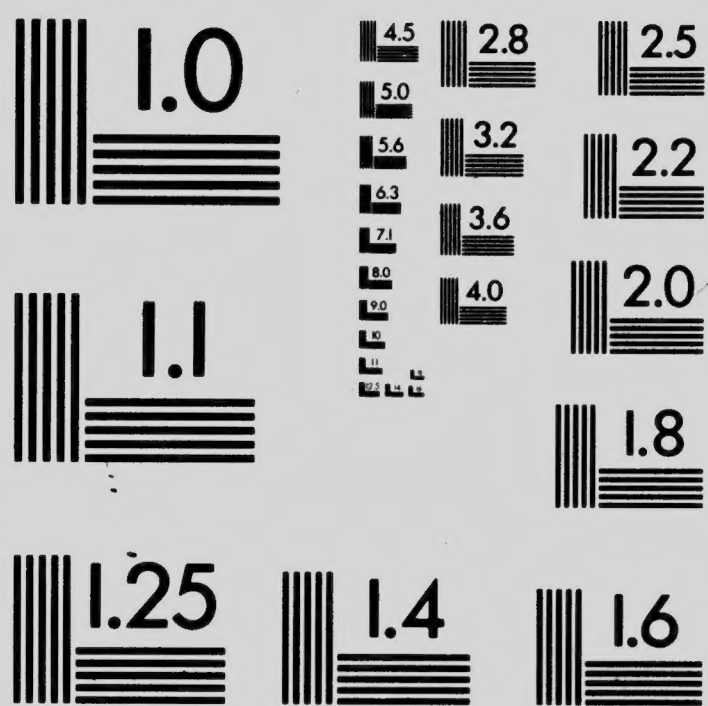
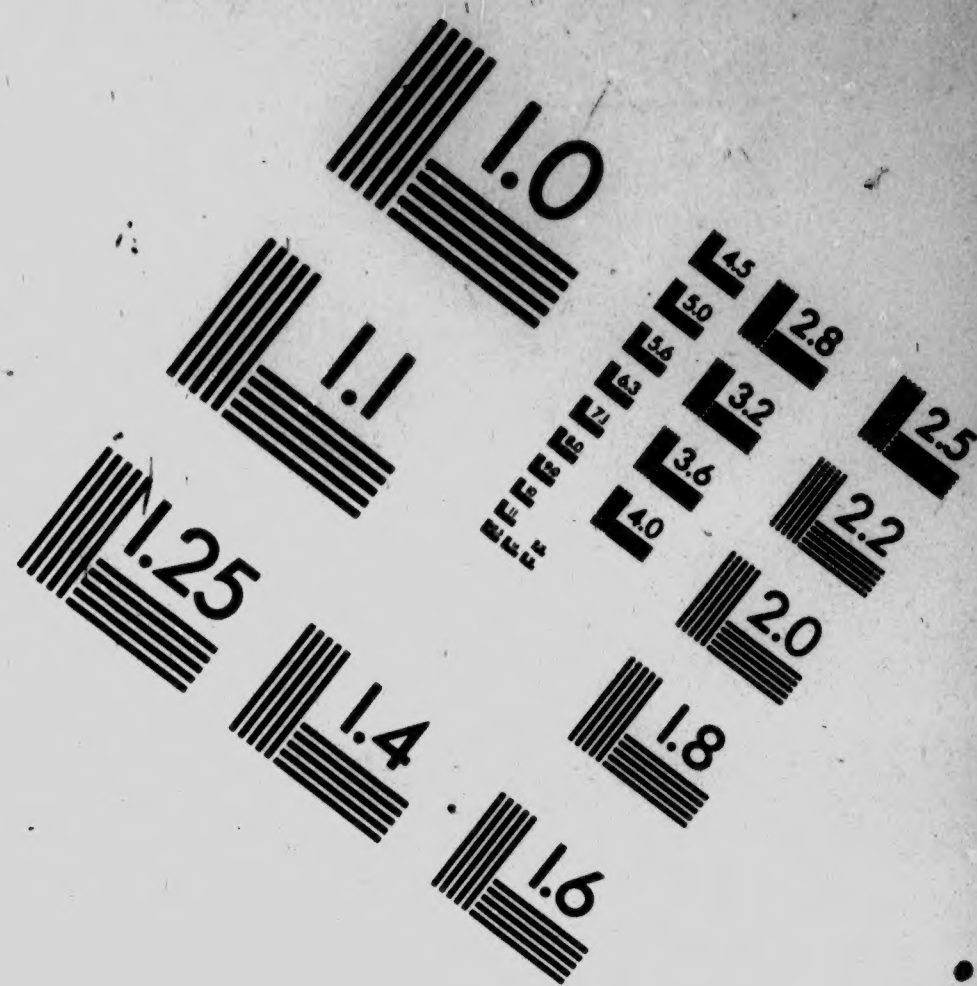
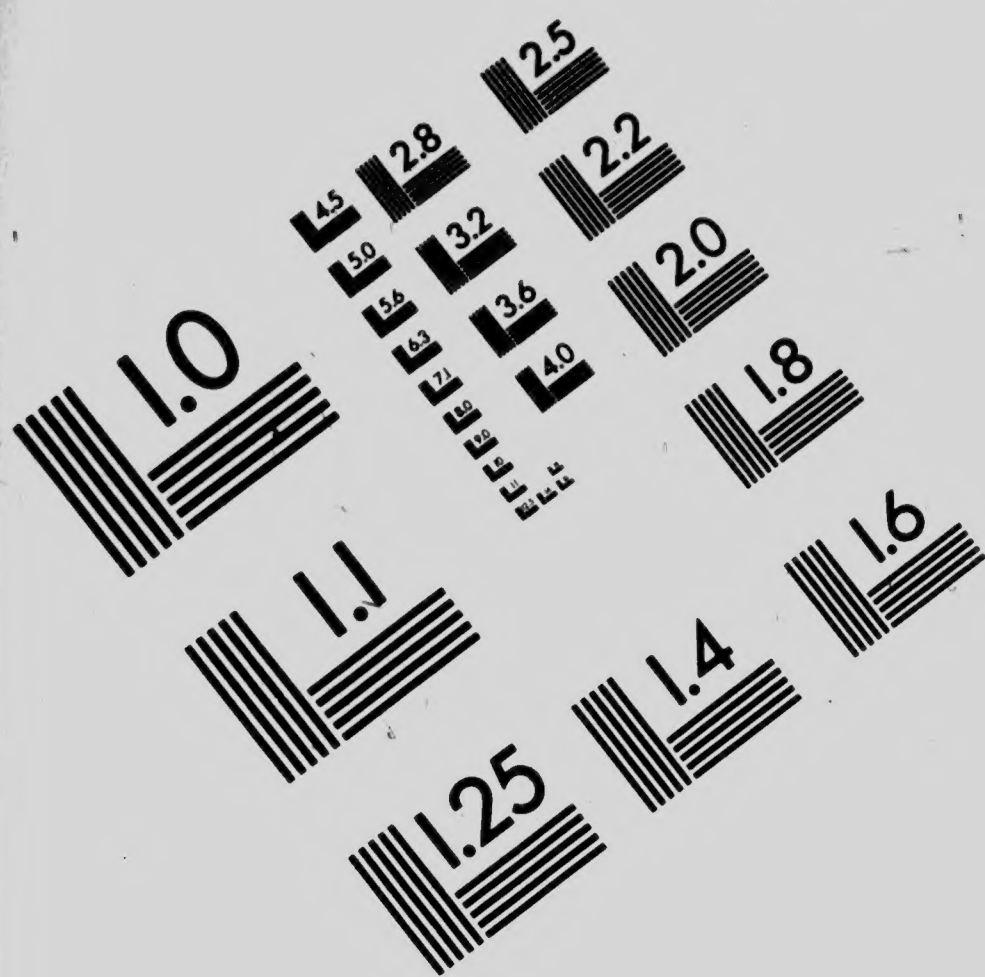


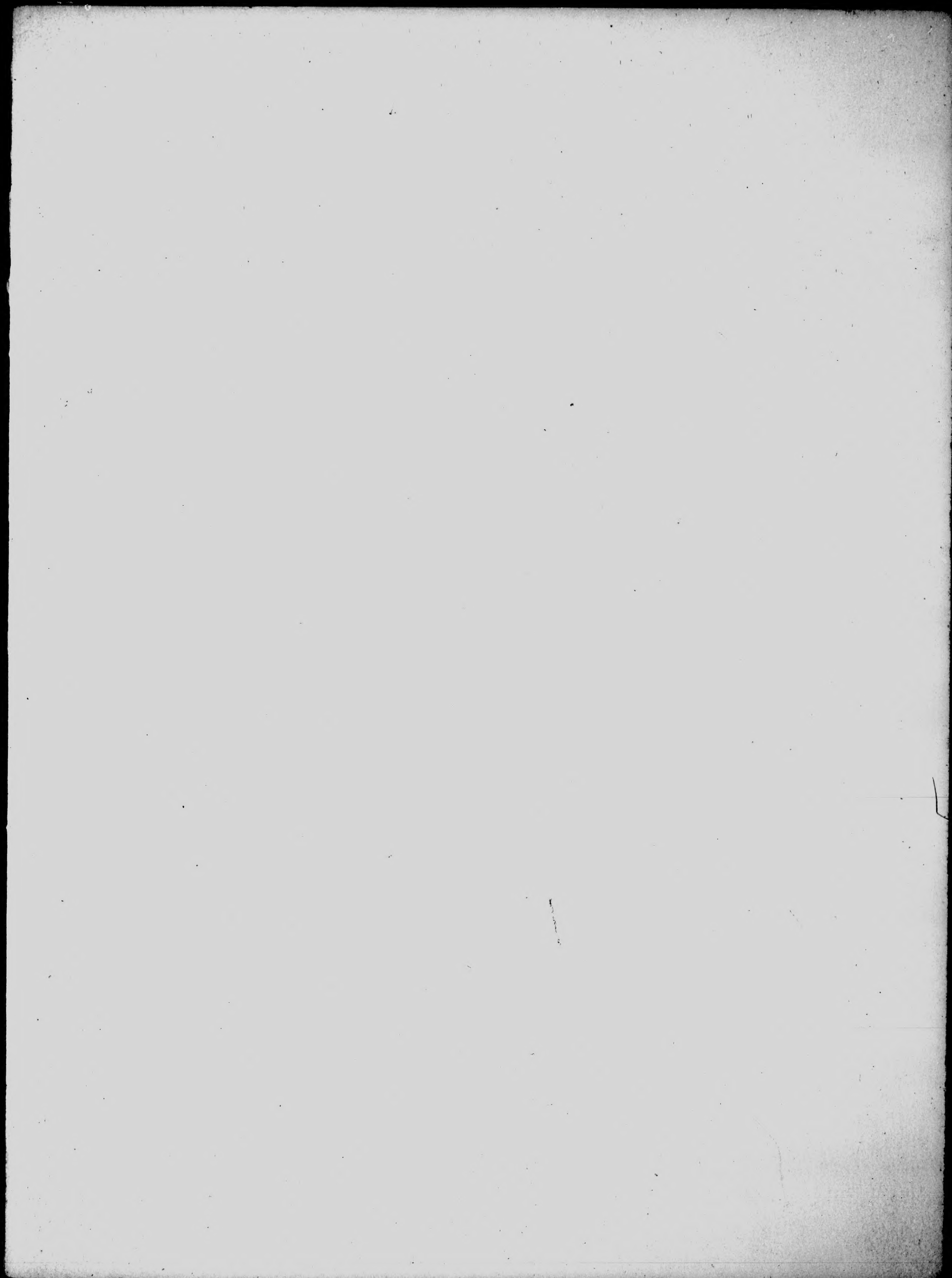
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6, Sept. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 58

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

5

8

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pmckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86. Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 58

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas

²⁸⁹
McAfee, Daniel
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321945	26
2	6321996	27
3	6322062	28
4	6322105	29
5	6322147	30
6	6322186	31
7	6322225	32
8	9072050	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S. C. I.

NO 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAfee
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Beach

Eyes,

Beach hair Beach

Where born

Yell Co Ark

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 10, 1864

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

C. G. Patrick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

M^c

11

U.S.C.T.

Daniel M^c Afee

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Yell Co. Ark

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Fayetteville Washington

Company to which assigned Co. Ark. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

M^c | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAfee
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd
 (358) Copyist.

NARA 6
Mc 11 U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAffee
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

NARA 7
Mo^c | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAffee
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.
Stop for 1 wife.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

Mc | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAfee

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864. Stop for wife.*

Book mark :

Lloyd

N^c | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAfee
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid A. 7. per month to
June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 wife
& 1 canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Daniel McAfee

Put, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 11* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. A. F. or G,*
113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5 S.O. 80
1865 Rogers Dept Ark.

Regiment consolidated with

the 112 and 113 and de l. na ed

Book mark: *the 113 U. S. C. T.*

Lloyd

(361)

Copyist.

McAfee

McAfee Daniel

Co. E 11 Reg't 1st USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel McFee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as
a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark
the 10th day of January, 1864

Witness :

.....E P Greertrichs.....

....., 180.....
Daniel M. Lee

Discharged... 186

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Regt. of

Regiment of

By

January 10th 1864

Volunteered at Fort B. Smith.....

James M. McPherson

NO.....

6 April

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of; that the
said is years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at
the day of, 186 .

Witness:

the day of, 186

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith

I, *Daniel McFee*, born in *Yell County*
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Daniel McFee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*
this *10th* day of *January*, 1864. *Daniel McFee*
BEFORE *E. T. Gieffert Lt*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Leroy
Apr 3 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel*
McFee, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

E. T. Gieffert Lt

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *C*
the *21st* day of *Jan*, 1864, at *Fort Smith Ark* Regiment of *11th*
Volunteers, on

Wm O. Smith
1st Lt
1st Co
11th Regt
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel McFee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark the 10 day of January, 1864.

Witness:

E. P. G.elfautsack

Daniel McFee

Discharged....., 186

Reg't of.....

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ()

..... Regiment of

By..... 1864.

Daniel McFee
Volunteered at Fort Smith Ark

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186

Witness:

PARA 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith

I, Daniel McFee, born in Yell County
in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of January, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Daniel McFee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of

BEFORE

Fort Smith Ark

January, 1864.

Daniel McFee
Mark

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Lemmey
Alb Surge 1st Reg. Col. B

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel
McFee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. T. Greenpatrick Lt

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Registered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
the 23^d day of March, 1864, at Fort Smith Ark

11th
Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
1st Reg. Col. B
Co. A
Fort Smith Ark

290

McAfee, Nelson

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 19668	26
2	63 19738	27
3	63 19816	28
4	63 19896	29
5	63 19982	30
6	63 20063	31
7	63 20142	32
8	63 20226	33
9	63 20301	34
10	63 20375	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W.C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson W.C. Arce

ser, Co (B), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

M^c

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson M^cCluer

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

Mc | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson M. Aves

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Aves
Corr *Copyist*

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson M. Currier**priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

MP

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson McAree

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M^c

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson M^cAwce

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
from enrollment.
Absent with hay train.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mc Awee

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson McAwee

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for gun
Shing & waist Belt
lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mc. Awee

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for gun
slung and waist belt
lost. Escort on boat
to Ft Smith by order
of Col. Williams comdg.
Brigade, Feb. 26, 1865

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

MA 25
No

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson McAwel

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation under
Gen. V. S. O. No. 80 of 1865 H. Q.
Dep't. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. I.

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

291

McCants Jeremiah
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

292

McBents, Jeremiah
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318729	26
2	6320529	27
3	6320606	28
4	6320683	29
5	6320762	30
6	6320844	31
7	6320919	32
8	6320992	33
9	6321063	34
10	6321131	35
11	9071270	36
12	R.P. 547253	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 547253*

See also *A 113 USC I*

S-814726-PO off 18

S-1146849-PO Ret'd

S-1146459-PO off

S-1584238. Aud. W.D.

PO 547253

PO 1976633. Room

L Ballantyne

Mr. **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**
Jeremiah M. Coates
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Green Co. Mo.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186 *3*
 Where *Springfield Mo.*
 By whom *Pent. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
U. S. service Oct. 28 - 1863
By Capt. Bodenhamer. In
action at Quinter's Prairie
Aug. 24 - 1864
Good soldier

Hoehrs

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McKente
Pvt., Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31* to *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. P. S. 47253*

Prewitt

(344)

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (enrolled Oct 12 &
 Mustered in Oct 20 63 at
 Springfield Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants
Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

F E Fuller

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCauley
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

A. E. Fuller

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$700 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

FE Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 3.00 per month*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

Lurrin

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McCants
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
 from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Loring

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah McBento
Robt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865^r.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865^r.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15³⁶* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Ad. 1/65. Co.
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.

Book mark: _____

(age 18)

Leering

(361)

Copyist.

Mr. 1 11 U.S.C.

Jeremiah McCants
Pot., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 547253.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 11, 1899.

It has this day (May 11, 1899,)

been determined by this Department from records
on file and information
furnished by the Auditor for
the War Dept. that this man
was enrolled Oct. 18, 1863.

a. g. n.

293
McCombe, Charles
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318836	26
2	6318916	27
3	6319001	28
4	6319087	29
5	6319171	30
6	6319261	31
7	6319342	32
8	6319419	33
9	6319504	34
10	6319578	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 822006 PO aff.
S 1973999 POWder

1
L. Ballou & Co

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles McCoine

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 45
No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Come

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Coin

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. T. Lelark

Copyist.

Mc | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M. Coine
Co., Co. *4*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

(358c)

A. Clark Copyist.

NARA 48
No. 11 - U.S.C.T.

Charles McCoin
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.*

Where Ex. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

NARA 49
No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles McCoin

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7/8 per
month from en-
rollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Coine

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Coine Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Corrie

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clark Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles McConie

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) R. C. McConie Copyist.

3

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles C. Come
 Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date + Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:
 Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

*Corrected by L. Ballant 41

Book mark:

(361)

A. L. Selary
 Copyist.

294
McCorne, John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318843	26
2	6318923	27
3	6319028	28
4	6319618	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Mc 11 U.S.C.T.

John McCoine

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jh. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jh. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(356c)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

John Mc-Corne.
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Cancelled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. S. Leck

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

John McLean

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died January 1st
1864 at Camp Steele
near Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
(358c) Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

John Mc Coin
 Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
 in camp at Ft. Smith
 Ark Jan. 12 1864. Final
 statements furnished.

Book mark: B 129 Vol. 7 b. F. 1869

(861)

A. J. Celant Copyist.

4444 33

JAN. 22

6319618

018910

247. 5-85-

3110-79.

McCoin, John

P, Co. A,

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

39
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John W. Cair**11th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops*VOLUNTEERS. *a**Dis. Jan'y 1. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enoch R. Cas

NARA 62

I certify, on honor, that John McBoin a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Thirtieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Id Smith to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in camp on the first of January 1864

The said John McBoin was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Oct 31st 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas this 1st day
of January, 1864.

Joshua Sample
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
OF

Private John McElain
11th Reg't of U.S. Col't Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John McCain a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (a) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Thirtieth day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Ft Smith to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in camp on the first of January 1864

The said John McCain was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from Oct 30th 1863 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty one $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas this 1st day
 of January, 1864

Josiah Sample
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative received the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John McLean

Late of Company *A*

11 Reg't of *U.S. Colored*

Troops

Volunteer, who died at *Edinburgh*

on the *1* day of *January* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Private John McCoir late
a _____ of Captain _____ Company A of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 30th day of October 1863, at St. Smith
in Company A, 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp near St. Smith, at
_____ on the first day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats. _____		Pairs trousers _____		Knapsacks _____	
Caps. _____		Pairs flannel drawers _____			
Forage caps _____		Pairs cotton drawers _____			
Great coats <u>one</u>		Flannel shirts _____			
Uniform coats _____		Cotton shirts _____			
Uniform jackets _____		Pairs boots _____			
Flannel sack coats _____		Pairs shoes _____			
Blouses _____		Pairs socks _____			
Stable frocks _____		Blankets _____			
Fatigue overalls _____		Haversacks _____			
				MONEY	
				Specie _____	\$
				Notes _____	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John McCoir, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ were turned over to ~~at~~ his brother Charles
McCoir his legal representative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Smith Ark

DATE: January 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Joshua Sample 2nd Lt
11th U. S. Colored Troops
Commanding the Company.

295
 McCoy, Lemuel
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318838	26
2	6318918	27
3	6319026	28
4	6319625	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lemuel McCoy
Prk, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. McClary

(356)

Copyst.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lemuel McCoy

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clarke

(258c)

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lemuel McCoy

Prt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: McCoy Lemuel
a private deserted
Feb'y 20th 1864 at Camp
Huntin near Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(258c)

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lemuel McCoy

Prk. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Tan-

gum Aug. 17

1864.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(861)

Copyist.

296

McLorea, Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320452	26
2	6320519	27
3	6320597	28
4	6320674	29
5	6320753	30
6	6320838	31
7	6320913	32
8	6320988	33
9	6321059	34
10	6321127	35
11	9071280	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 113 USCY (new)*

11 (new) U. S. C. T.
Henry M. Cra
(new)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Madison Tenn.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863
Where Fort Smith
By whom Sgt Sample; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into the U. S.
Service Dec. 19, 1863 By
Maj. Wm. Duane at
Dandridge & Boggs Mills

(338g)

Hochbrock

Copyist.

74

11

U.S.C.T.

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

F. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

NARA 75
M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClea
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where At Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCas

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCra
Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller
(358) Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry McCa

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost one Canteen*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T. ✓

Henry McCia

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment.
Absent sick at Ft Smith
since Aug. 20/63

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry McKera

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry McKera

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop for one screw driver
& one wiper

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCrea
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one screw driver
and one wiper

Book mark:

Loring
 (358) Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry McKrea

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 58-1865
Ad. 2^d Dist. of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Turpin

(361)

Copyist.

297
McGara Thomas

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See McGara Thomas	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

298

McLeary, Thomas
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318840	26
2	6318920	27
3	6319003	28
4	6319089	29
5	6319173	30
6	6319202	31
7	6319263	32
8	6319344	33
9	6319420	34
10	6319506	35
11	6319580	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5584 853 P.O. m + m.

L Ballant Gv

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGary
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356)

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGeary
 Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leckie
 (258c) Copyist.

11

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGeary

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. T. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGeary
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clant

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Gentry.
 Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft.

Smith June 1st re-
 covered at Van Buren
 June 10th

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

NARA 92
No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGeary.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In guard house in
Ft. Smith for desertion.
Deserted June 1st recor.
red June 10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Greany
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In guard house
in Ft. Smith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Cleary
Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Geary.
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
from desertion per S.O.
174 Dist Frontier Oct.
20th with loss of Pay and
allowance from June 1st
to June 11th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. C. Geary
Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGeary.

Ct., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty
from desertion for
S.C. No 174 with Ft.
Oct. 26th with loss of
pay & allowances from
June 1st to June 11th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) Oct. McGeary Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319420

018910

Stop for one Springfield
Rifle musket, 1 gun
Sling & Hipster

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^cGarra
 Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Th. Smith, Ariz.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty
from desertion for S. O.
No 174 with Frontier
Oct. 26th 1864 with loss
of pay and allowance
from June 1st to June 11th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Carey
 Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319506

el891a

1864 Stop for
Springfield Rifle Mus-
ket complete, Gun
Sling and M. pen.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas McJara
 Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Jan 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 35-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U.S.C.T.

*Corrected by L Ballard &c

Book mark:

(361)

W. L. Carey Copyist.

299
McGibba, George
 Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319669	26
2	6319739	27
3	6319817	28
4	6319895	29
5	6319984	30
6	6320065	31
7	6320144	32
8	6320227	33
9	6320302	34
10	6320376	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *George McGibba*
113 U.S. Col'd Inf

1954241 P.O. in m
 D. 2386996 P.O. Ret.
 Hkt. app. 7-8-49

L Ballant 4r

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Gibb
pr, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark Dec 12 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

186*3*

Where

St Smith Ark

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

**corrected by L Ballou & r*

Book mark:

J. S. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George M. Gilba

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M^c

11

U.S.C.T.

George M^c Gilba

Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y and July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(853)

W. H. ...
Copyright

McG

11

U.S.C.T.

George McGilla

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Edwards

(258)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilha

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M^c

11

U.S.C.T.

George M^c Gilba

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*

from enrollment

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George Mc Gilba
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George McGilba

Priv.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hester

(858)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George McGilba
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

Mc

11

U.S.C.T.

George McGilba
Pot. B

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: By consolidation under
Par. V S. O. No. 80 of 1865,
H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorgan-
ized as portion of Co. G,
New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designa ed
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: 2615. 1880

F. Easter

(361)

Copyist.

300

Mc Geary Thomas Mc
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Mc Geary</i>	30 <i>Thomas</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

McKnight, John

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320451	26
2	6320518	27
3	6320596	28
4	6320706	29
5	6321157	30
6	9071274	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 759646 - 2nd *And.*

L Ballary &

M 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
John M. Wright
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Giles Tenn*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*
 Where *Tx. Smith Ark*
 By whom *Leut Sample*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered into the U.S.*
Service Dec. 19 - 1863 By
Wm. Green Died of Chronic
Bronchitis in Genl Hospital
Apr. 13 - 1864.

Healbrook

WAR 116
M 11 U.S.C.T.

John McKnight
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Ft Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John McKnight
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John McKnight
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

77

11

U.S.C.T.

John Mc Night

For

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M 1 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

John McNight
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Apl. 13/64 Fort
Smith Ark. of Bronchitis
in Gen. Hoest. Descriptive
Roll furnished

Book mark: _____

(361)

Levin

Copyist.

McNight, John
 P. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

300

42

U. S. O. June 14th 1864
 Recd of Co. of Ad. & P. M. R. Co. for
 23rd, sent 2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John M. Night
 1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops
 VOLUNTEERS
 Mustered 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enos R. R. Cas

NARA 123

I Certify, on honor, That John M^c Knight a Private of
Captain _____ Company (C) of the Cleveland Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Ghiles Co, State of
Tennessee, aged Twenty two years; five feet five inches high; Black complexion, Black
eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
organization at Fort Smith Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
United States at Fort Smith Ark. on the Thirtieth day of October, 1863,
(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three
Years, and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~

~~to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of~~
Died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark.
the thirteenth day of April 1864

The said Private John M^c Knight ~~never~~ was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has pay due him from ^{enlistment} ~~that time~~
to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and what~~
~~ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received
Twenty five dollars and Sixty one cents, advanced by the United States
on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars and~~
~~_____ cents; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to~~
~~the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and~~
~~on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____~~
~~and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~amounting to _____ dollars and _____~~
~~cents; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____~~
~~_____ 1863.~~

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark. this 16th day of April
1864.

Charles E. Swasey
Surg in charge Hospital
Commanding Company.

NARA 124

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private John W. Knight*
late of Company (*E*), *Eleventh*
Regiment of *UnColored* ^{reg} *who died*
at *Gen Hospital Fort Smith Ark*
the *thirteenth* day of *April* 186*4*.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John M. Night late of
 Captain Company (C), of the Eleventh
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut
 Sampson on the Thirtieth day of October 1863,
 to serve Three years; he was born in Whites Co
 in the State of Tennessee is Twenty two years of age,
 Five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in General Hospital at Fort Smith Arkansas
 the Thirteenth day of April 1864
 Cause of death Chron Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.
1	Hat.
	Cap.
1	Forage Cap.
	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
1	Uniform Jacket.
1	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
2	Blanket.
1	Blanket Rubber
	</

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 Private John M. Night deceased, and are in
 store at General Hospital Fort Smith Arkansas
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Fort Smith, Ark. } Charles E. Swasey
 April 16th 1864 } Surgeon in charge Hosp

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Inventory of the effects of Private John M. Knight
 Company Kth 11th Regt U S Colored Troops
 who died in the U S General Hospital Fort Smith
 Ark April 13th 1864

No Effects

Inventory of the Effects of John M. Knight - late of Company K th 11 th U S Colored Troops who died at Fort Smith General Hospital April 13 1864
--

U.S. Army General Hospital
 Fort Smith Ark. April 13th 1864
 Commanding Officer Company C 11th Regt U S
 Colored Troops

I have to inform you that Private
 John McNight of your Company died in this
 hospital on the thirteenth day of April 1864
 of Chron Bronchitis - I inclose inventory of his
 effects

Very respectfully yours &c

Charles E Swasey
 Surgeon U S A
 In charge of Gen Hospital

2045
2052
2061
2065
2078
2161
9071276

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: $213 \frac{9}{293}$

See also

S. 2427955 And. W.D.

L. Ballanfy

St. James

Mr | **11** *(new)* | **U. S. C. T.**

Adolphus M. Moore
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Yell Co. Ark*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Yell Co. Ark*

By whom *Hixson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Co. M.*

Armed Dec. 19-1863 by

May. Med. Died in General

Hospital at Ft. Smith June

12-1864 of Typhoid Fever

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus McLenn

Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H Smith Ark, Dec *19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Dardenelle Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus McLure

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dates Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus McLewer

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(258)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus McLewer
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller
 (358) Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus McLure

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at
Ft. Smith June 11/64 of
Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

J E Fuller

M 1 11 U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Mc Geer
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay dur from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 12/64 in Genl.
Hospl. Fort Smith Ark. of
Febr Typhoid. Descriptive
Roll furnished

Book mark: V. 122. P. 253. 71. over

(861)

Loring

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321161

018910

Book mark:- Died June 11, 1864
 E.B. $\frac{9}{293}$

JAN. 22

6321161

018910

Book mark:- Dird June 11, 1864
 E.B. $\frac{9}{293}$

McLever, Adolphus

P, Co. C

11

Reg. U. S.

11

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., April 4, 1871.

On Muster Out Roll of Co. "C", 11th Me.
(Colonial Troops (old) Private Adolphus
McLewie is reported as having died
June 12, 1864.

Muster Roll of Company for
May and June 1864 and a Final
Statement of the soldier, gives
the date of his death as June
11th, 1864.

The latter date (June eleventh
1864) is held to be correct and
The Company Muster out Roll
will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

293.

7012

A letter of April
1871, to the Adjutant General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 20th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

40

OF

Private Adolphus McLewie

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enonoro of G. A. G.

HARRIS 141

I certify, on honor, that Adolphus M. Lee a Private of
Captain Gillpatrick Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Yell Co, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the 19th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of He is in United States General
Hospital Fort Smith Ark the Eleventh day of June 1864

The said Private Adolphus M. Lee was last paid by Paymaster
James P. Smith to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the first day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 11th day
of July, 1864.

Charles E. Swasey, Surg. U.S.A.
Dr. Henry G. Hospital
Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of Private Adolphus M. Lewis
Company "C" 11th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Infy who
died in the United States General Hospital Fort Smith Ark
June 12th 1864.

CAPS,	BLANKETS,.....
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS,.....	HAVERSACKS,.....
TROUSERS,.....	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,....	BAYONETS,....
DRAWERS,	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, prs.,.....	BELT,.....
SHOES, prs.,.....	MONEY,....
STOCKINGS,.....	

No Effects

42

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Adolphus M. Lewis

late of Co. "C" 11th Regiment

of U.S. Col^d Infy who died

at Fort Smith General

Hospital June 12th

1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark June 13th 1864.

Commanding Officer "C" Company,

Eleventh Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops

I have to inform you
that Private Adolphus McLevee of your Company, died
in this hospital on the Twelfth day of June 1864
of Typhoid Fever.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Go.,

Charles E. Pursey

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

Leue, George
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 20450	26
2	63 20517	27
3	63 20595	28
4	63 20673	29
5	63 20754	30
6	63 20837	31
7	63 20911	32
8	63 20985	33
9	63 21056	34
10	63 21124	35
11	90 71278	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 113 USCY (New)*

5776566 P.O. M. & M.
81176519 Power
22669590 And W.D.
2710472 And W.D.

L. Ball and Co.

George M. Jones
 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *6* feet *1* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *York Dist. D.C.*
 Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*
 Where *Dardanelle Ark*
 By whom *Leut. P. Coler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
U.S. service Dec 19 1863
Buy (Maj. Wm. R. R. R. R.)
Spenters Prairie Aug 24 1864

Hochstetler
 Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George McLure
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J E Fuller

Copyist.

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

George M^e Lewee

Priv

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Forage detail
since Feb. 24/64 by order of
Lt Col. J. M. Steele.

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller

(858)

Companer.

Coppert

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George McLewer
Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

F. E. Fuller
(358) Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George McLewer

Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George McLure

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment. Stop.
for one Cant. Box & Belt & Plate one
Bayonet & Scabbard one Waist Belt
& Plate one Cap Box

Temporarily detached as
Transfer to 2. M. D.

Book mark: 3504.10

J E Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George McLure
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lerrin
 Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

George McEwee

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Rec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lanning

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

George McLeve

Pvt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

George McLeur

Pvt.

Co. C

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New M.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
M.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.*

Book mark:

*Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.*

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

McLeods George

Co. Reg't 106 9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Lerner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parisquell Ark
The 17 day of November 1863

Witness:

George M. Lerner
mark



No. _____
George M. Lerner
Volunteered at Arkansas
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George McLemee* born in *York District*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George McLemee* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dardanville S.C.*
this *first* day of *November* 1863 } *George McLemee*
BEFORE *Lieut. Scobee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Senney 1st Surg 1st Col, V.
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George McLemee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches
high.

J. J. Scobee Lieut
1st Regiment of *South Carolina* Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

304

McLewee, Green
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320454	26
2	6320522	27
3	6320625	28
4	6321154	29
5	9071279	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Green M. L. (new)
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 11 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes; Black hair Black
 Where born York Dist D. C.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863
 Where Sardinia Ark.
 By whom Sentinels; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Mustered in the U.S.

Service Dec. 19, 1863 By
 Maj. Med. Died January
 1st, 1864 at Fort Smith
 Ark.

Shelbourn

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green McLure
Pat., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186³.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186³.

Where Dardenville Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jr E Fuller

77

11

U.S.C.T.

Green McLure

Pos

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M 11 U.S.C.T.

Green McLewer

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ft Smith
Ark. Jan. 1/64. "Pneumonia".

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

22 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green Mc Low
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

➤ Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25¹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 1/64 Fort
 Smith Ark of Fever Pneumo-
 nia in camp. Final
 Statement forwarded

Book mark: _____

Serrins

McLewee, Green
 P. C., 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 41

OF

Green M. Green

11th Reg't of Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enos R. Rags

I certify, on honor, that Green McGee a Private of Company G, 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in York District, State of South Carolina aged 26 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the nineteenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Fort Smith Ark - January 1st 1864 of fever - no effects left

The said Green McGee has paid his enrollment Nov. 1st 1863 pay due since his death to include the day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 14 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 14th day of March, 1864.

John W. Harvey 1st Lieut
C. C. 11th S. C. T.
 Commanding Company.

3

FINAL STATEMENT

Sub
OF

Green M. G. Lence

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Green McLeune a Private of
~~Levent~~
~~Captain~~ J. J. D. Scales Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in York District, State
of South Carolina aged 26 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died of Fever
Jan 1st 1864 at Fort Smith Arkansas No effects
The said Green McLeune has paid him from enrollment
November 1st 1863 was last paid by Paymaster
_____ include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five 10 dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 14th day
of March, 1864.

John W. Kearney, 1st Lieut
C. C. 11th U. S. Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry M. Lewis late
a Private of Captain W. B. D. Bates Company C of
the 114th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
the 12th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Fort Smith
in Company C, 114th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in York District in the State
of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Camp at Fort Smith on the 1st day of January 1864, by
reason of Yellow fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry M. Lewis
Private, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Fort Smith at Fort Smith
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
STATION: Fort Smith
DATE: March 14th 1864
[A. G. O. No. 104.]
W. B. D. Bates
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the Effects
Of
Green M. Lewis Private
11th Regt - U S Colored Troops
who died at Fort Smith
on the 1st day of January 1864
Co. C

Inventory of the effects of Green M^cLevee late a Private of J. P. D. Scoles Company "C" of the 11th Regt of U S Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on the 1st day of November 1863. and mustered into the United States service as a Private on the 1st day of December 1863. at Fort Smith. in Company C 11th Regiment of U S Colored Troops to serve three years or during the war; he was born in York District S in the State of South C he was 26 years of age 5 feet 11 inches high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer he died in Camp at Fort Smith on the 1st day of January 1864 by reason of Pneumonia fever

Inventory	
Died possessed of no Effects	

I Certify on honor that the above Inventory is correct & that Private Green M^cLevee died possessed of no effect

Station Fort Smith
Date Jan 1st 1864

J. P. D. Scoles 1st Lt
18th Iowa Vol Infy
Commanding Company

305

McLewee, Thomas
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 20457	26
2	63 20525	27
3	63 20602	28
4	63 20679	29
5	63 20759	30
6	63 20842	31
7	63 20917	32
8	63 20986	33
9	63 21057	34
10	63 21125	35
11	9071277	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also A 113 N.S. 69 (New)

S 857278- D.C. mm.

P 2589928 PD " "

P 2511748 PD Ret.

~~S 2669890 PD Ret.~~

L Ball and 4r

11118

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Liver
 Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Blue

Where born York N.Y. C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Danville Ark

By whom Reutheles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S. Service Dec. 19. 1863 By Maj. Med. In action at Forts Pine Point Ark. Danville & Boggs Mills Good Soldier

Hoelbrook

771 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLure
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLure

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas M. Sewer

Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on forage
Detail since Feb. 24/64 by
order of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLure

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLewer

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^cLewis
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark: 24503479

FE Fuller

44

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGraw

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McSwice

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from date of enrollment

*Name appears in "Present" Column as Thomas McSwice.

Book mark:

Lanning

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLure

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 prs month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lurrin

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McLew
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7/17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.C. No. D-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

M^e Leroy, Thomas

Co.

C. 2 (old)

Reg't

11 U.S.

Inclosures.

1

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McLane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sardanelle Ark.
The 15 day of November 1869

Witness:

Thomas McLane
mark



No. _____
Thomas McLane
Volunteered at Arkansas
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas McLemee* born in *York District*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas McLemee* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dandaneille Ark* this *first* day of *November* 1863,
BEFORE *Lieut Scobles* *Thomas McLemee*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Lemmy *Apt Surge* *1st Col*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas McLemee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

J. J. D. Scobles *Lieut*
18th Regiment of Iowa Inf *Volunteers,*
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

306

McLewie George

Co 6, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See McLewie	30 George
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

307
McLowe Green

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See McLowe	30 Green
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

308

McKnight John

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See McKnight John

Book Mark:

See also

309

Miller, Joseph
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318691	26	
2	6319980	27	
3	6320062	28	
4	6320141	29	
5	6320225	30	
6	6320299	31	
7	6320372	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Miller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., *June 6*, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Co., N. C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft. Smith, Sebastian Co., Ark.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(339) *Comp.*

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller
priv

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Miller
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo*
from enrollment.
Transferred with Hay train

Book mark:

(858)

C. Williams
 Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(353)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Co. B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaster

(258)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Miller**Co. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock, Ark.*, *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*5*}/₁₀₀Remarks: *By consolidation un-**der Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865-**the 2. Dept. Ark., reorganized**as portion of Co. B, New**11th U. S. C. I.**Regiment consolidated with**the 112 and 113 and designated**the 113 U. S. C. I.*

Book mark: _____

Feaster

310
Miner, Emanuel

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 18841	26
2	63 18921	27
3	63 18959	28
4	63 19042	29
5	63 19126	30
6	63 19213	31
7	63 19294	32
8	63 19373	33
9	63 19454	34
10	63 19576	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 USCJ

S.101165/P8mm

L Ballant & Co

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Meiner

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Ark. Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356c)

Copyist.

16 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Miner
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

M. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hiner

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Feb. 20th 1864 by
special order No. , issued
by Jm. Steele Lt. Colonel
comdg. 11th U.S. Colored
Troops.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(958c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

No. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Miner
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

N. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Miner
Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
priv. Feb. 20th by S.O.
No. 5 Ad. Gen 11th U.S.
Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Cleary

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Miner
 Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
 Feb 20th Paid \$ 7.00 per
 month from enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

NARA 216
No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Miner
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clary Copyist.

11 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emmanuel Giner
Corb., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith. Ariz.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Oct. 1864
Copyist.

16. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hiner

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ed Smith Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Alary Copyist.

4488 213

N. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Miner

Pr., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*/⁰⁰100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

for S.O. No. 3, 11th U.S.

Col. Inftry Feb. 20, 1864.

Reduced to ranks for

S.O. No. 8, 11th U.S. C.T.

Dec 31, 1865 to facilitate

** corrected by L. Ballant &c*

Book mark:.....

JAN. 22

6319576

018910

*Consolidation with
112th & 113th Regts U. S. Col.
Infantry.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Mitchell, James
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318726	26
2	6320526	27
3	6320603	28
4	6320680	29
5	6320760	30
6	6320805	31
7	6320880	32
8	6320980	33
9	6321054	34
10	6321122	35
11	9428993	36
12	9071267	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 113 USC I (Tus)*

M | **11 (new) U. S. C. T.**
James Mitchell
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Albany, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

By whom *Rent poles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*

U. S. Service Oct. 20 - 1863

by Capt. Bodenhamer

Promoted to Corporal July

18 - 1864 for action at Flanders

Prairie & Prior Creek

C. M. Sept 20 - 1864 at

Sardenville Ark Jan. 15

1865 - Good soldier

Hollbrook

M 11 (old) | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Saline Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1863

Where Springfield Mo

By whom H. Hols; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
Oct 20 " 1863 Springfield
field by Capt & Bodeph
Hammer
appointed Corp'l
July 8 " 1864

F E Marks

M | *11* **U.S.C.T.**
James Mitchell
Co., Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct. 31* to *Dec. 5*, 186*5*.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel
For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 1 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (enrolled Oct 2 &
 mustered in Oct 20/63 at
 Springfield Mo for 3 years)

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

NARA 221

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller
(358) Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel
For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Haversack

Book mark:

J E Fuller

111 223
M | 11' | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp per
Regt. Order No. 35 dated
Head Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
H. Smith, July 18/64
Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

F E Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment
 App'd. Corp'l from Privt. July
 18th per S.O. 35, 11th U.S. Col'd
 Troops.

Book mark:

Loring

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Curry

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchel

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A. 113th
New U.S. C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S. C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of A.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
(page 21) the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Lanning

312

Moly, William

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318728	26
2	6320528	27
3	6320605	28
4	6320682	29
5	6320761	30
6	6320843	31
7	6320918	32
8	6320991	33
9	6321062	34
10	6321130	35
11	9071271	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A 113 usey (new)

M | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

William (new) Moley
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Green (Mo.)*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, 186*5*

Where *Springfield (Mo.)*

By whom *Butler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
1st Tennia Oct 20 1863
by Capt Zdenhammer
Poor Soldier

Hoelrook

M

11

U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Art, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 5, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Prewitt

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Moley

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

77 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Working in Regt. 2. M.
Dep't. since Feb. 23/64 by
order of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele
Enrolled Oct 9/63 & Mustered
in Oct 20/63 at Springfield
Me for 3 years

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Moley
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in R. A. M.
Dept. since Mar. 10/64

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

M | '11' | U.S.C.T.

William Moley
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$700 per mth.
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop for one screw driver
& one wiper

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

William Moley

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service with R. Lr. Mr. S.C. 36, 11th U.S. Col'd. Troops, Dec. 28/64. Paid \$7 per month from date of enrollment. Stop. for one screw driver and one wiper*

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

11

11

U.S.C.T.

William Moly

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.

Book mark Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

(361)

Copyist.

Montgomery, Lawson
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318834	26
2	6318914	27
3	6318956	28
4	6319039	29
5	6319123	30
6	6319211	31
7	6319291	32
8	6319371	33
9	6319452	34
10	6319575	35
11	40767116	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 & 113 USCY

P.O. M+M - D.O. - 1191112 - 8/30/22 - 2H

L Ballant Un

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery
Cvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

A. S. Leary

Copyist.

16. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samson Montgomery
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O.S. Clark

Copyist.

M. | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Montgomery
Corpl., Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 29* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *E. Smith*, *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Feb. 2nd 1864 by
Special order No. ,
issued by J. M. Steele Lt.
(over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

M. L. L. L.

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318956

61891*

Comd Comd 11th
 U.S. Colored Troops.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

NARA 247
16. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery
Cor'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
prvt. Feb. 20th by S.O.
no. 5- Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.
Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Delany

Copyist.

M | 11 (Old.) | U.S.C.T.

*
 Pearson Montgomery
 Corp & Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (Old.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Acting Com-
 missary Sgt

* Supplied from MOR
 CWS

Book mark:

S N Hammer

(546)

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Feb. 20th to Sergt. Aug.
30th Paid \$7.00 per
month from enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Oct. 1864

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Lawson Conington
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

No.

11

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Montgomery

Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1865.*Where *E. Smith Ark* *Period *8* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Carey

Copyist.

16. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson C. Montgomery
Capt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date + Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
for C.O. No. 3. 11th U.S.
C.T. Feb. 20, 1864. Pro-
moted to Serg't for C.O.
No. 36, 11th U.S. Co. Aug.
27, 1864. Reduced to ranks

Book mark:

+ Corrected by L. Ballant 4✓

A. C. Delany

JAN. 22

6319575

018910

for S.O. No. 8. 11th U.S.C.T.
March 31, 1865. to facilitate
consolidation with 12th &
113th Regts U.S.C.T.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

314

Moore, Giles

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319670	26
2	6319740	27
3	6319818	28
4	6319898	29
5	6319983	30
6	6320064	31
7	6320143	32
8	6320228	33
9	6320303	34
10	6320373	35
11	9428970	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Si 447097 Roman
 Dr 153793 P.C. Ret.

L Ballantier

M 11 (old) U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Talquah P.T.

By whom Lt. Jno. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in

at Ft. Smith by Maj

Weed Dec. 19 - 1863

J. E. Purkes

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

+ Dec 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

+ inserted by L Ballant

Book mark:

B. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *0*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *0*

Remarks: *(enrolled Dec 1/63)*

Book mark: _____

R. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

Edw. Moore

Pt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Edw. Moore
Co. B

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. D. Edwards

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid \$ per mo.
from enrollment.*

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Giles Moore

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation under
Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865, H.Q.
Dept. Ark. reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

(age 25)

Regiment consolidated with
Book made the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Foster

(361)

Copyist.

315
Moore, Thornton

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320455	26
2	6320522	27
3	6320600	28
4	6320677	29
5	6320758	30
6	6320841	31
7	6320916	32
8	6320987	33
9	6321058	34
10	6321126	35
11	9071275	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 USCS (Acad)

M

11 (new)

U. S. C. T.

Thornton Moore

Co. (new) 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Crawford Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Dardanelle Ark

By whom F. T. Scoles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Mustered into the

M. A. Service Dec. 19-1863 by

Maj. Wm. S. In action

at Grinders Praines. Prior

to Capt. Dardanelle & Boggs

Mills - good soldier

Holbrook

NARA 279

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moore
Cap, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moore

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

77

11

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moore

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

NARA 273
M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moor

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: With Recruiting
Party at Clarksville, Ark.
since Mar. 5/64

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moor
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

77 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomton Moor

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

F E Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moor

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thornston Moor

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month

from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(858)

S. E. R. R. R.

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moor

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
U.S.C.T. New, by Consolidation
Apr. 1865 of 11-112 & 113 old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

316
Moore, William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318844	26
2	6318924	27
3	6319005	28
4	6319091	29
5	6319175	30
6	6319265	31
7	6319346	32
8	6319423	33
9	6319508	34
10	6319582	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

11

U.S.C.T.

*William Moore**Cpt.*, Co. *A*, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Art., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith, Art.* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *E. & M.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. blank

(256c)

Copyist.

No. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moore
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark
 Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

William Moor

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Forage detail.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

William Moor

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Forage escort*
since April 20th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. T. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

William Moor
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

William Moor
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7¢ per
month from enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Kellogg

Copyist.

No. 11 U.S.C.T.

William Moor

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1863.*

Where Cincinnati.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

C. J. Clark

Copyist.

No. | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gore

Cvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Clary

Copyist.

16 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Horner

Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fr. Smith, Ind.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leary
Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

C.H., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date * Sept. 2, 1894.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks :_____

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

⁺Corrected by L Ballou & r

Book mark : _____

A. C. Cleary

Copyist.

317
Molen, Henry

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320408	26
2	6320520	27
3	6320598	28
4	6320675	29
5	6320756	30
6	6320839	31
7	6320914	32
8	6320989	33
9	6321060	34
10	6321128	35
11	9071272	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A 113 USC. Y. (new)

8666560 - R-90

L Ballant 4r

M

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

(New)

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Fargus Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 30

1863

Where

Ex Smith Ark

By whom

Genl Sample

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into the

U.S. Service Dec. 19 - 1863

By Maj. Genl. in action at

Quinter's Prairie Bt. Aug 24

1864 at Sardinella Ark.

Jan 15 - 1865 at Bigg

Mills Jan 24 - 1865

Good soldier

Holbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Pat. Co. Co, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Ft Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

77

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

71 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

A E Fuller

NARA 297

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

74 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Paid \$7.00 per mo. from date
of enrollment

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per mth.*
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

(858)

Lerrin

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moten
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Absent with escort on steamer
Carrie Jacobs, by order of
Col. Williams since Feb.
26/65

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

M | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moten
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁰⁵ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65
consolidation of 11-112 & 113
old U.S.C.T. per S.C. No. 80-1865
Ad. 2nd. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leaving

318

Moten, Reuben

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320458	26
2	6320521	27
3	6320599	28
4	6320676	29
5	6320757	30
6	6320840	31
7	6320915	32
8	6320990	33
9	6321061	34
10	6321129	35
11	9071273	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A 113 A S C Y (new)

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Ruben Moten
(new)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sebastian Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Oct, 1863

Where Ft. Smith Ark

By whom Heat pump w; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
M. S. Service Dec 19 1863
By Maj. O'Neil
Action at Gaudens Prairie
C. S. Aug 24 1864 Charles
Soldier lost his gun
on duty

Boehrer

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Moter

Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

#4 Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(258)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Moten

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

NARA 309
M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Moten

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

M | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Canteen*

Book mark:

J E Puller

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Moten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Moten

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mth.

from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Moten

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 2.00 per month
from date of enrolment

Book mark:

Lerrins

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Moten

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment
Absent with escort on
steamer Carrie Jacobs,
by order of Col. Williams,
Commanding Brigade, since
Feb. 26/65

Book mark:

Leorning

(358)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Moten
Pot., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apl. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Ad. Gen. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

(361)

Copyist.

Noten Ruben

....., Co.

..... Reg't *11*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

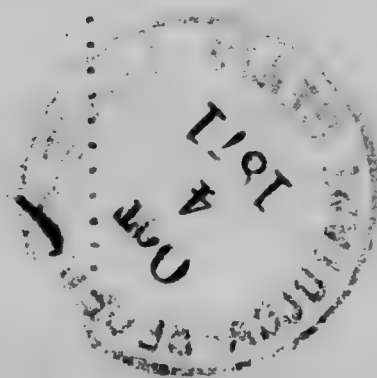
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, *his* *Reuben Moten* *mark* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT** desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Fifteen* *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Fort Smith Arkansas*
The *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*3*
Witness *Reuben Moten* *mark*
Levi J. Sample

No.
Reuben Moten
Volunteered at *Fort Smith Ark.*
October Thirtieth 186*3*
By *Levi J. Sample*
Eleventh Regiment of *Vol. Col. Buff.*
.....enlistment, last served in Company ()
..... Regiment of
Discharged 186*6*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____

day _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Arkansas



COUNTY OF

Sebastian

I, *Reuben Moten* born in *Tangier County* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Fifteen* years, and by occupation *a Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1863. to serve as a SOLDIER, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Reuben Moten* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Arkansas* *Reuben Moten* his mark
his *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1863
BEFORE *Serv. J. Sample*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Denny
examining surgeon
Reuben Moten

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

Eleventh Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.*
Serv. J. Sample

Volunteers.

RECRUITING CLIC

319
Murray, Abram
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 19 666	26	
2	63 19 736	27	
3	63 19 814	28	
4	63 19 894	29	
5	63 19 979	30	
6	63 20 060	31	
7	63 20 139	32	
8	63 20 224	33	
9	63 20 300	34	
10	63 20 374	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray

priv, Co *B*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 17, 186 *3*

Where

Pt. Smith Ark

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murry

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(258)

Copyist

M 11 U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. Williams,
Copyist

MM

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent on escort
duty to Gardenville
since Apr. 23^d 64

Book mark:

J. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Murray

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Springfield
Rifle Musket Cal 58 Lost

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

M 11 U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7 per ms.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

(858)

C. Williams,
Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4, Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.*

*Stop for one gun
Shing f. waist Belt &
Plate lost*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

M | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray
Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per Mo.
from enrollment
stop for your
shiny lost*

Book mark:

Traster

(358)

Copyist

M

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Murray

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: By consolidation under
Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865, H. Q.,
Dept. Ark., reorganized as
portion of Co. G, New 11th
U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Feaster

(361)

Copyist.

320

Nettles, Luther
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318846	26
2	6319510	27
3	6318926	28
4	6319007	29
5	63190913	30
6	6319177	31
7	6319267	32
8	6319348	33
9	6319425	34
10	6319584	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. 11 U.S.C.T.

Luther Nettles

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *25*-years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Belmont

(3566)

Copyist.

W.

11

U.S.C.T.

Luther Nettles.

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 mi-*

per. Escorting Boat

to Ft. Smith since

Feb. 26th 1865- By order

of Col. Williams Com-

manding Brigade dated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Leary

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319510

018910

Feb. 26th 1865.

11 U.S.C.T.

Luther Nettles

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Delane

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Luther Pettles

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Luther Nettles.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Forage es-*
cort April 20th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Luther Kettles

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

A. S. Cleary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Luther Kettles

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7¢ per month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Kellogg

Copyist.

11 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leather Sticks

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ind.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) *O. C. Clark* Copyist.

U | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Luther S. Lott

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mi-*
per.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Lott
(258c) Copyist.

NARA 341
S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Nettles

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* Apr 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* Enrolled Line drawn through
by Thos C Hatch Esq.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

O. J. Leary

(361)

Copyist.

321
Nukes, Carter

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318845	26
2	6318925	27
3	6319006	28
4	6319092	29
5	6319176	30
6	6319266	31
7	6319347	32
8	6319424	33
9	6319509	34
10	6319583	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1131875 - Common
S 1174505 Or Red

Thos. E. Hatch
24.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Garter Snakes

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith Ark. Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *U.S.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. Kellogg

(356c)

Copyist.

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Garten Aukes

Pvt.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

J. Smith Ave. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. Wagoner Absent with Forage Party.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Garter Hukes

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Driving Forage team.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O.S. Hearn

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Garter Stokes

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detained in Q.
M. Dept. as Teamster
Feb. 23rd by S. O. No. **

* Roll torn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Cartin Stokes**Pvt.*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

, 1863.*

Where

St. Smith Ark

*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Garner Stokes

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7¢ per month from enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Cartier

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Cartier

(258c)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

*Carter Tucker**Cpt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *J. Smith**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. A. Leary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Garter Snice

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Garter Snakes

Pr., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 38 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

* Enrolled Line drawn through by Thos. C. Hatch &c.

Regiment consolidated with the 112 and 113 and designated the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

A. C. Kelley

(361)

Copyist.

322
Munley, Jeremiah
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320459	26
2	6320530	27
3	6320607	28
4	6320684	29
5	6320763	30
6	6320843	31
7	6320920	32
8	6320993	33
9	6321064	34
10	6321132	35
11	9071283	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U. S. C. I. (New)

Al. 1281349

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

Q | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jenniah (new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *3* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Yell ark*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft. Smith ark*

By whom *Reuf poles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the M.*

A. Service Dec 1863 by

Mag. Med. Charles foldin

lost his gun while absent

from his Quarters without

leave

Hoelbroat

77

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunley
Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Dec 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E Muller

(856)

Copyist.

77 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunley
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

S E Fuller
(858) Copyist

47 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunley

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

N

11'

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nundy

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

77 | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunley
Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

J E Fuller

Copyist

71 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunly
Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 2.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

F E Fuller

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Munley

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment
for one Springfield
Rifle Musket & one set of
accoutrements complete.*

Book mark:

Torrin

(358)

Copyist

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Nunly

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop for one Springfield
Rifle Musket, one screw
driver & one wipe.

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Murdy
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one Springfield
Rifle Musket & one screw
driver & one wiper

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

11

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Houley
Priv., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 65* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. for S.C. No. 80-1865
Ad. 2nd. Dept. Ark.

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with**
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Loring

NAME *Murphy Jeremiah*
Co. *C*, *J 11* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Munley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twentyone years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith, Ark.
The 30 day of Sept 1866
Witness: Abram Smith Jeremiah Munley
Mark

No. _____
Jeremiah Munley
Volunteered at Arkansas
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

1866
OCT 4

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

N.Y.

Get Smith

I *Jeremiah Nunley* born in *N.Y.*
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *Twentyone* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Nunley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

Get Smith
Jeremiah X Nunley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Senney
and **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

J. Sample

Lo

Regiment of

Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

and **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Osborn, John
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321949	26
2	6321997	27
3	6322063	28
4	6322106	29
5	6322148	30
6	6322187	31
7	6322226	32
8	9072002	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. For G. 113 U. S. C. I.

S - G. R. C. 9/5/25 I

S - P. C. (Paw Sena) Spl

Chas. - 6/19/25 I

F.O. 211 + 212. H. O. 1568780. 11/7/27 saw

Robert Graham, 1414. N. 5th St Niles, Mich

Can copy to Supt of Memphis Natl. Cem. 21 June 29

Thos. C. Hatch
ex.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Osborn
(new)
Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Lewisburg Ark

By whom Capt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harstine

0

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Jayette Co. Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lewisburg Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Smith Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lewisburg Conway*
Leo Ark.

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

0

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn
Pvt

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

0

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn
Pvt, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*
per month from enlistment
to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

O

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month from
 Enlistment to June 30, 1864,
 stop for 1 cap pouch, 1 cartridge
 Box, 1 canteen, 1 Ber's Belt & Plate
 1 screw driver 1 knife.

Book mark:

Hoyel

(358)

Copyist.

0

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Cap
Pouch 1 Cartridge Box & Plate 1
Cartridge Box Belt & Plate 1 Waist
Belt & Plate.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

0

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn
Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to*
June 30, 1864. Stop for 1 Knaf
sack 1 Cartridge Box + Plate 1
Cartridge Box Belt + Plate
waist Belt + Plate 1 screw driver
1 wiper 1 Bayonet + 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

11

11

U.S.C.T.

John Osborn
Put, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* ^{*97*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. A. H. or G.*
113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation
Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5 S. O. 80
1865 Hd qrs Dept Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Floyd

Osborn John
P., Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Osborn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the First day of February 1864.

Witness:

L. W. Johnson John Osborn
mark

No. _____
John Osborn
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February First 1864
By Capt. J. D. Johnson
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st Reg't
Discharged _____ 1864
OCT 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Lewisburg

I, John Osborn born in Fayette Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Osborn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg

this first day of February 1864,

BEFORE Capt. W. W. Johnson

John Osborn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Sumner
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Osborn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
three inches high.

W. W. Johnson Capt. U. S. A.
77th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,
the 3rd day of March, 1864, at Lewisburg
Regiment of 77th Inf. Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
1st Lt. Co. 77th Inf.
Co. 1st Regt. of Pa. Cav.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Osborn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg

the First day of February 1864.

Witness:

W H Johnson
Le. H. R. Smith

John Osborn
mark

No. _____

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

John Osborn
Volunteered at Lewisburg
February 1st 1864.
By W H Johnson
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Lewisburg

I, John Osborn born in Hayotte Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Osborn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg

this first day of February 1864.

BEFORE Capt. W. H. Johnson

John Osborn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Smith
Apt Surg. I. B. Cobb
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Osborn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
three inches high.

W. H. Johnson Capt. S. Co.

77th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company, E,
the first day of March, 1864, at St. Louis, Ark
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm. C. Spauld
Ad. Lt. & Capt. H. H. Cobb
Asst. Comdr. of Troops

324
Owens, George W
 Co E.C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321948	26
2	6320703	27
3	6322021	28
4	6322248	29
5	6321158	30
6	9071286	31
7	9072056	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C1

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George W. Owens

(new)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Jackson Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1863

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Lieut Gayles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service
March 3 - 1864 By Maj.
Owen died April 16 - 1864
of Parotia - a good
soldier in every respect

Kocher

01 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Geo W Owens
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Dr Hays ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co "C" Regt I.C No 33 Regt
Hd. Qrs. June 6/64

0

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Owens

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Co. Miss.*

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 25*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Pt Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Little Rock Pulaski*
Co. Ark

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

0

11'

U.S.C.T.

George W. Owens

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

O

11

U.S.C.T.

George W. Owens

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co B as per
S.O. No 33 Regt Hedges Mch 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

0 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Owens
Pat E, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co C. per*
S.O. No 33 Regt Hedgrs Mech 3
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark: _____

(861) *Floyd* Copyist.

0 1 11 U.S.C.T.

George H. Owens
Cpl. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 25, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 38 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dis. Apl. 16/64 Fort
Smith Ark. of Varioloid.
Good soldier, in Genl. Hosp.
Descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: _____

(861)

Lewry

Copyist.

Quivers Geo. W.

b, Co. b, 11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Owens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Arkansas the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:

Discharged....., 186

..... enlistment; last served in Co. 4

..... Regiment of

.....

By.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186

Witness:

9494 995

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I, George W Owens, born in Jackson
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of December, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
George W Owens, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this 25 day of December, 1863. George W Owens
BEFORE John Hayes Jr. 1st Lieut
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Lemmey

A. D. S. 1st Lieut

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Owens,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John Hayes Jr 1st Lieut

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 3rd day of March, 1864

3rd
11th
Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
1st Lieut
1st Regt
1st Div
Confederate Army of Mississippi

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Owens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 25th day of December, 1863.

Witness:



Discharged..... 186

..... enlistment; last served in Co. ()
Reg't of Artillery

..... Regiment of

By Chas. H. Jones

September 25th 1863.

Volunteered at.....

George M. Owens

NO.....

6
copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186 ..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I, *George W. Owens*, born in *Jackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirty-six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-fifth* day of *December*, 186*3*,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
George W. Owens, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark*
this *25th* day of *December*, 186*3*. *George W. Owens*
BEFORE *John Hayes Jr 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hays
Att. Surg. 1st Reg. Col. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Owens*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John Hayes Jr 2nd Lieut
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
the *27th* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo*.
Regiment of *11th* *Volunteers*, on

Wm. G. Gould
Adj. Gen. 1st Reg. Col. 2
Att. Surg. 1st Reg. Col. 2
Vol. 11th Reg. Col. 2

Adj. Gen. June 24, 1864
Des. list sent 2^d Auditor
J.B.

43

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal George W. Owens
Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS
Aud. April 16, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

Ernest R. Koflas

NARA 399

I Certify, on honor, That George W. Owens a Corporal of
Captain E. P. Gillpatrick Company (C) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ Mississippi, born in Jackson Co, State of
Mississippi, aged thirty six years; five feet eleven inches high; black complexion, black
eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original
organization at Little Rock Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the
United States at Fort Smith Ark. on the Twenty fifth day of December, 1863,
(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three
Years, and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~Discharge~~ by reason of

Died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark.
the Sixteenth day of April 1864

The said Corp. George W. Owens never was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ^{enlistment} ~~that time~~
to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and what
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received
Twenty nine dollars and thirty three cents, advanced by the United States
on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars and
_____ cents; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for ~~TRAVELING~~ from place of enrollment to
the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars and _____ cents: and
on account of the United States for ~~EXTRA CLOTHING~~ received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars and _____
cents; and he has been SUBSISTED for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, \$ _____ and _____ cents.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, \$ _____ and _____ cts.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark this 16th day of April
1864.

Charles E. Swasey
Surgeon in Charge Hospital
Commanding Company.

29
Sup

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Corporal George W Owens

late of Company (C), eleventh

Regiment of Colored Troops who died

at Gen Hospital Fort Smith Ark

the sixteenth day of April 1864.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Corporal George W Owens late of
 Captain E. P. Gullpatrick Company ("C"), of the eleventh
 Regiment of UnColored Troops was enlisted by Sicut Hayes
 on the twenty fifth day of December 1863 ,
 to serve three years; he was born in Jackson
 in the State of Mississippi is thirty six years of age.
 five feet eleven inches high, black complexion, black eyes
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
 died in General Hospital at Fort Smith Arkansas
 the sixteenth day of April 1864
 Cause of death Variola

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Effects Destroyed deceased, and are in
store at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Fort Smith Ark } Charles E. Swasey
April 16th 1864. } Surgeon in Charge Hospital

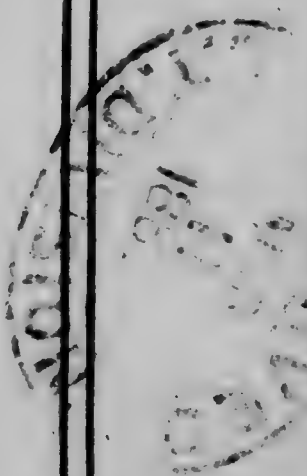
NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 65th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Inventory of the Effects of Corp George W. Owens
 Company 6th 11th Regt U S Colored Troops who died in
 the U S General Hospital Fort Smith Ark
 April 16 1862

No Effects

Inventory of the Effects
 of Corp George W. Owens
 Co 6th 11th U S
 Colored Troops who died
 at Fort Smith Gen Hospital
 April 16th 1862



U S Army General Hospital
Fort Smith Ark April 16th 1864

Commanding Officer Co. "C" 11th
Regiment. U S Colored Troops
I have to inform
you that Corporal George W Owens of your Co
died in this hospital on the Sixteenth day of
April 1864 of Small Pox - I inclose
inventory of his effects

Very respectfully yours &c

Charles C Searcy
Surgeon U S A
In charge of Gen Hospital

325

Parker, Alexander
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320460	26
2	6320531	27
3	6320608	28
4	6320685	29
5	6320767	30
6	6320848	31
7	6320922	32
8	6320995	33
9	6321066	34
10	6321134	35
11	9071288	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 U. S. L. T. (new)*

D. 2196130 POKA.
 D 2400334 PO off
 D. 2749861 And. W. 12

Thos. C. Hatch
 Ex.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.
Alexander Parker
(new)
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes; Dark hair Dark
Where born Kyell Co. Ark.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863
Where Ireland Ark.
By whom Peppers; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Mustered into the
U.S. service Dec. 19, 1863
By Maj. Gen.
Good soldier

Shelton

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker
Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardanelle

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

W. Fuller
Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

F

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pos

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

12

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp.
Ft. Gibson since Oct. 7/64
Paid \$7.00 per mth. from
date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lanning

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrins

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 old
U.S.C.T. per O.C. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.

Regiment consolidated with
Book mark: the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

(361)

Leaving
Copyist.

326
Parker, George

Co E. C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321953	26
2	6322031	27
3	6322263	28
4	9072060	29
5	R 0411297	30
6	6320765	31
7	6320846	32
8	6320921	33
9	6320994	34
10	6321065	35
11	6321133	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R 0411297

See also

5-1006547 Plenum

1172519 Pointon

Rep 411297-

57996584 Point

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

P | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
George Parker
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Beuch
Eyes; Beuch hair Beuch
Where born Yall co. Ark
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.
When Jan 10, 1864
Where Ft Smith Ark
By whom G. Gilpatrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
to Co "C" Pr S.O. No 29
Regt. Hd. Gro. May 23
1864

Harrison
(338g) Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mar 3, 1864.

Where born Yell Co. Ark

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Smith Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited { Cincinnati Washington
Co Ark

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P 411297.

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Priv

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hooper St
Smith March 6, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

* Parks
George Parker

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "E"
per Regt. Order No. 29 dated
Head Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
Ft Smith May 25/64

* Corrected by Thos. C. Hatch Esq.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Parks
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Jan. 10, 1864,
Enrolled ~~Nov 1/63~~ at
Ft. Smith Ark for 3 M.
Musters in ^{Mich. 3/1864} ~~Dec 1/63~~
at Ft Smith Ark.

x Corrected Mch. 21, 1865 G.E.S.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parke

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parks

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lanning

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parks
Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Put

E

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 10, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital
at Fort Smith Ark March 6. 1864
Description Roll given.

Book mark:

Floyd

(861)

Copyist.

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Parks
Pvt., Co. 16, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: 19 years of age.

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
Reg't U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by
consolidation of 11-112 & 113 old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
St. Louis, Mo. Dept. Ark.

Book mark Regiment consolidated w th.
the 112 and 113 and designa ed
the 113 U. S. C.T.

(361) *Leirring* Copyist.

P. | 11. | U.S.C.S.

George Parker,
Pvt., Co. E., 11. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 411, 297.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 8, 1895.

It has this day (April 8, 1895,)

been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that so much of the roll of this company dated June 30, 1864, and so much of the descriptive book of this company as report this man as having died in general hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 6, 1864, are void and of no effect.

E. Stabrook.

He was transferred
from this company to
Company C, 11 Regiment
U. S. Colored Infantry per
regimental special order
no. 29, paragraph V dated
Fort Smith, Arkansas,
May 25, 1864, under the
name of George Parks.

See also Company A,
113 U. S. Colored Infantry.

Parker George
P., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't *M. S. C. T.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark the 14th day of January, 1864

Witness: E. T. Liepelt George Parker



Discharged....., 186.....

..... enlistment; last served in Co. (.....)

Reg't of 9th Cavalry

.....

Regiment of

By.....

Volunteered at Fort Smith Ark

January 14th, 1864

NO.....

George Parker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark the 14th day of January, 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Franklin County Ark

I, *George Parker*, born in *Yell County Ark*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
George Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*
this *10th* day of *January* 1864 *his*
BEFORE *E. P. Gieppatruck Lt & Recruiting Officer* *George Parker*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Lemmy
C. J. Sures 1st Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Parker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Parkr complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

E. P. Gieppatruck

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
the *10th* day of *January* 1864 at *Fort Smith Ark* Regiment of *11th*
Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
1st Lt & Capt 1st Co
1st Regt 11th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark the 10th day of January, 1864

Witness:

E. P. Chaffin

George Parker

NO.....

Volunteered at.....186

By.....

Regiment of.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regt of.....

Discharged.....186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186

Witness:

.....

NARA 436

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith Ark

I, *George Parker*, born in *Yell County*
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 186*4*,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

George Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*
this *14th* day of *January*, 186*4*, *George Parker*
BEFORE *E. P. Greefputrck Lt*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Lumsden
Off Surge 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George*
Parker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

E. P. Greefputrck Lt
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *21st* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Fort Smith Ark*.
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm O. Gould
Co. A 1st Regt
Volunteers

✓

48

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,
No.

George Parker,

Priv of Company E

11th Regiment of U.S. S. V.
113th " " (C.V.)
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 6. '64

Survived for
April 8/68

Enon O. Rofcas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Parker*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *11 (old)*
 Arm: *US Civil Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Co Muster Roll
June 30 1864
 REMARKS.

James H. Gilges
1st Lieut Comd Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 6 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In General Hospital
Fort Smith.

A. Ball
 Clerk.

Headquarters Fourth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the
Post Surgeon Frank Smith
for report

E. B. Smith

Bvt. Col. and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director

E. B. Smith 110 1868.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

April 22^d, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, District, for information.

These papers to be returned with report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brevet Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(43)

Fort Smith Ark
May 11th 1868

Respectfully returned
with information that
records here do not bear
the name of "George Parker
Private Co. "E" 11th U.S.C.
Infy."



C. B. Byrne
Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

113 May 28th 1868

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant General
and attention invited to preceding
indorsements. *George W. D. R. H.*
or of Ft. Smith Ark.
The death records of this Office
furnish no information in this case.

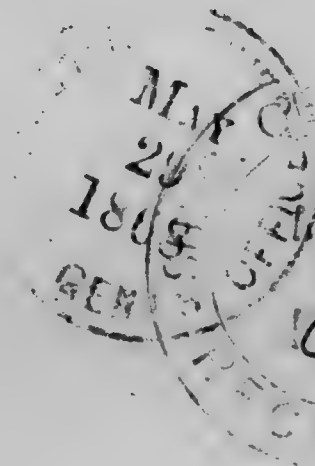
By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 114 No. 1179

E. B. Smith



E. B. Smith
Bvt. Col. and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director

E. B. Smith 138. 1868.

Headquarters Fourth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 24, 1868.

Respectfully referred to the
Port Surgeon for his report
for report

E. B. Rouse

Bvt. Col. and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director

E. B. Rouse 110 1868.

Surgeon General's Office,

Headquarters Fourth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

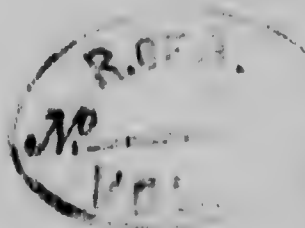
Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon General with
the record of the sick-
in named soldier is
in file in this office



E. B. Rouse
Bvt. Col. and Surgeon U. S. A.,
Medical Director

E. B. Rouse 138. 1868.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *April 8*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *George Parker Private*, of Co. "E", *113* *11681* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. C. 64. Your obedient servant,

In Gen. Hospital.

Fort Smith. Ark.

Robt. L. C. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

Chas. P. Beech
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

aj. B. Caus

327

Parker, Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6321153</i>	26
2 <i>9071291</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Rep 398335-- (Pomona)

Thos. C. Hatch
24.

P | **11** *(new)* **U. S. C. T.**
Henry Parker
(new)
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Rehoboth (N. C.)*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*
 Where *Barreel Ark.*
 By whom *Leut. Coles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the U. S. Service Dec. 19, 1863 by Maj. M. C. died January 5, 1864 at Fort Smith Ark.*

X as on Book

Holbrook

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker

Pvt.

Co. B

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 5/64 Fort
Smith Ark. of Fever Men-
morria in camp. Final
Statement forwardedEnrolled Nov 3/63 at Dannelles
Ark for 3 Yrs. Mustered in Dec 19
1863 at Dannelles Ark. Capt 18 Yrs.

Book mark: V. 723. P. 81. 75

Leering

(361)

Copyist.

328
Parker, Jonathan
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60320461	26
2	6320532	27
3	6320609	28
4	6320686	29
5	6320768	30
6	6320849	31
7	6320923	32
8	6320996	33
9	6321067	34
10	6321135	35
11	9071290	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U.S. C. I. (new.)

R. & P. 528479
 P. 1696936 4. 5. 0

Thos. E. Hatch
 Ex.

P

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker

C (new)
Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *(York Dist, S. C.)*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *(Nov 1)*, 186*3*.

Where *Danville Ark*

By whom *Lieut Scott*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in the MS*

Service Dec. 19, 1863 By

(Maj. Weed)

Shelton

(338g)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker
Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Dardenelle Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

11 U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Parker
Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J E Fuller

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp.
at Ft. Smith, Ark., since
28th, 1864

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.
at Ft Smith, Ark since
Mar. 28/64

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as nurse in Gen.
Hosp. at Ft. Smith, per S.O. 107
dated Head Quarters District
Frontier, Ft. Smith July
19/64

Book mark:

J. E. Follis

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd, Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service in*
Gen. Hospl. Fort Smith
Per S.C. No. 107 dated Head
Quar. Dist. of the Frontier, Fort
Smith July 19 '64

Book mark: *3122*

(358)

Leering

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month*
from date of enrollment.
On detached service as nurse
since July 9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrins
 Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
On detached service per
S.O. No. 107, Hd. Qu. Dist. of
the Frontier, Fort Smith
Ark. July 19/64

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Parker
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865,

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U. S. C. T. Apr. 1/65 by
Consolidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U. S. C. T. pri S. C. No. 88-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.

Book mark Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

(361) *Leaving* Copyist.

329

Parks, George
Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

*6320765	26
*6320846	27
*6320921	28
*6320994	29
*6321065	30
*6321133	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also A. 113 U.S. C. I. (New)

S-1006547 Plamen
 S 1172 J-19 Po Reto
 REP411297

Thos. D. Hatch
 ex.

Parks, John ³³⁰

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60319671	26
2	60319741	27
3	60319819	28
4	60319899	29
5	60319983	30
6	60320066	31
7	60320145	32
8	60320229	33
9	60320304	34
10	60320377	35
11	9428921	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 11 (old) | U.S.C.T.

John Parks
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Ark

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863 }

Where Ft Smith

By whom W. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in
Dec 19 - 1863 at Ft
Smith, Ark. by
Major J. Weed,
A. Smith

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks
Pvt, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. Edwards

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*On duty at
Govt. Corral*

Book mark: _____

R. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks
Priv.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen'l Hosp. Ft. Smith,
Ark. since Feb. 25, 1864

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Purkes

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks
pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for 1 waist*
Belt & Plate Lost

Book mark: _____

B. F. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks
Priv

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per mo.
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks

Pvt.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month from enrollment

In Gen'l Hospital, Ft. Smith, Ark., since October, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.

In Gen'l Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark., since Oct. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks

Pvt.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital
Little Rock, Ark. since
Feby. 20 1865. Descrip-
tive Roll given. Paid
\$7 per. month from
enrollment.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

John Parks

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By consolidation
under Par. V S. O. No. 80 of
1865-H. Q. Dept. Ark., reor-
ganized as portion of Co.
G, New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Freaster

(361)

Copyist.

331
Pearcy, James
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318704	26
2	6320305	27
3	6320230	28
4	6320147	29
5	6320068	30
6	6319987	31
7	6319929	32
8	6320378	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2089640 P.O. in

Thos. E. Hatch
4.

11 Reg't. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Pearcey

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark, June 6, 186*4*.

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Ft Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith Sebastian Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Recruit enlisted*
with company not
mustered into service

Book mark: _____

V. P. Edwards

(853)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy

sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy
Priv.

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid 7 per mo.
from enrollment

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Pearey
Capt.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7, Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 knap-
sack lost.

Book mark:

Peaster

(258)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
knapsack lost.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Pest-house
with Small-pox at
Lewisburg, Ark., since
Feb. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James Percy
Pot., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks: By consolidation under
Order V S. O. No. 80 of 1865,
H. Q. Dept. Ark., reorgan-
ized as portion of Co. G,
New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

332

Peavy, Jacob

Coll, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318851	26
2	6318931	27
3	6318962	28
4	6319045	29
5	6319129	30
6	6319215	31
7	6319293	32
8	6319374	33
9	6319456	34
10	6319585	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 U.S.C.I.

9.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peary

Pvt, Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
pay as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Cleary

(3550)

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private Feb. 20 1864 by special order No. , issued by J.M. Steele Lt. Colonel Comdg. 11th U.S. Colored Troops.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O.S. McClary

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy

Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Forage escort
since April 20th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clear

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
priv. Feby 20th by S.O.
No. 5- Hd. qrs. 11th
U.S. Col'd Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.50 per*
month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. J. Peavy

Copyist.

E

11

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Peary**Corpl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*Where *St. Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Jacob Peary

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy
Corps, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Th. Smith, Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. A. Clary

Copyist.

9

11

U.S.C.T.

Garret Peary
Capt.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. V. Kellogg

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Peavy

Priv., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

X *Jan 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*16*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*

pr S.O. No. 3, 11th U.S. C.T.

Feb. 20, 1864. Reduced to

rankes pr S.O. No. 8.

11th U.S.C.T. incl 31, 1865-

to facilitate consol-

Book mark:.....

O. J. Cleary

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319585

61891*

idation with 112th &
113th Regts 2d Cal. In-
fantry.

* Exchd. Linc. drawn
through by Thos. E. Hatch Exr.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

333
Pedrick, William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318848	26
2	6318928	27
3	6319009	28
4	6319095	29
5	6319178	30
6	6319268	31
7	6319349	32
8	6319426	33
9	6319511	34
10	6319589	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 276 1929 0 runs
S. 2443896 and wd

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark., *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark

(355)

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Edrick

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2, 1866~~

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~July 28~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* Examined - Linc drawn
through by Thos. C. Hatch Esq.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

O. C. C. C.

(361)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Jk. Smith*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Kellogg

Copyist.

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 \$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clegg

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

William Pedrick
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where E. Smith, Jr. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Leary

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Bedrick

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Barclay

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

William Padrick

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Camp

Copyist.

334
Perry, Washington
Co E.D., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321952	26
2	6322023	27
3	6321457	28
4	6321540	29
5	6321618	30
6	6321695	31
7	6321773	32
8	6322250	33
9	6321845	34
10	9072059	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D- 3035077- And. W. D.
D. 3203186 POKER

Thos B. Hatch
Ex.

P | 11 ^(new) U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Co. ^(new) E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Yall co Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 1864

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

By whom *Lt. Gillpatrick* term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred
to Co "D" 1st U.S. Inf.
Reg't & Co. May 25
1864*

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Mich 3*, 1864.

Where born *Hell Co. Ark*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Smith Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson*
Co. Ark

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyst.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co D as per
S.O. No 29 Regt Hdqrs May 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present on absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co
from Co "E" by S.O. No. 29
Hd Qrs 11th U.S. Col'd Troops
May 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month*
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *ad \$7 pr. mo.,*
up to June 30 64.

Book mark:

Manley

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*

to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maudy

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 516

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyst.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. per
S.O. No. 29 Regt Hd qrs May 25
1864. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Perry
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18²⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* Erased line drawn
through by Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

as shown on roll

Book mark: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113, U. S. C. T.

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

335
Persley, Taylor
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321951	26
2	6322022	27
3	6320766	28
4	6320847	29
5	6320937	30
6	6322249	31
7	6321169	32
8	9071285	33
9	9072058	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **11** ^(new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Layne Parsley
 _____, Co. *C* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Yellow Creek*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*.
 Where *Tex. Smith*
 By whom *Sgt. Gelpatnick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
U.S. service March 3-1864
by Lt. Gould. Died in
General Hospital at Fort
Smith Ark. on Oct. 7-1864

Hochstetler

P

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Taylor Persley

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Beach

Eyes;

Beach hair

Beach

Where born

Yall Co. Ark.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 10, 1864.

Where

Ft Smith Ark

By whom

Cy Gillpatrick, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred
to Co C 1st S. O no 29
Regt Hd. gre. May 25
1864

(338g)

Hurston

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Persley

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Yell Co. Ark

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Smith

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Clarksville Johnson
Co. Ark E.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Persley

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co C as per
S.O. No 29 Regt Hdqrs May 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Persley

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "E"
per Regt. Order No 29. dated
Head Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
J. H. Smith May 23/64

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Persley
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mo. from
date of enrollment

Book mark:

FE Fuller

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Presley

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Genl.
Hospl. Fort Smith Ark.
Oct. 7/64. Paid \$7.00 per
Month from date of en-
rollment.

Book mark:

Lanning

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Presley

Privat, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C per
S.O. No. 29 Regt Hd qrs May 25
1869 Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(361)

Copyist.

70 11 U.S.C.T.

Taylor * ~~Bresley~~ ^{Persley}
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 10, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 7/64 in Genl.
Hospl. Fort Smith Ark.
Discription Roll furnished

* Corrected by Maj. G. Hatch &c.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lerring

Copyist.

Persley, Taylor
A. C. I, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRA 539
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saylor Bersley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark
the 10th day of January, 1864.

Witness:

E. P. Hunticks Saylor Bersley



Discharged....., 186

.....enlistment; last served in Co. (11)
Regt of Ark. Cav.

..... Regiment of

By.....

January 10th 1864.

Volunteered at Fort Smith Ark

Saylor Bersley

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the day of, 186

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith

I, *Taylor Persley*, born in *Yell County*
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twentyone* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Taylor Persley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*
this *10th* day of *January*, 1864. *Taylor Persley*
BEFORE *E. P. Gentry* Lt. & *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Lemmy
Capt 8 reg 1st Cal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Persley*
Persley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

E. P. Gentry

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *2nd* day of *March*, 1864, at *Fort Smith Ark*

Refered into the service of the United States, in Company

Co. 11th

Regiment of *Arkansas* Volunteers, on

John O. Gentry
Recd + Adm 11th Cal
Am. Army of Missouri

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Saylor Persley....., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three* years, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty-two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fort Smith Ark.* the *10* day of *January*, 186*4*.

Witness:

E. T. Phallstruck.....

Saylor Persley.....

Discharged....., 186

Reg't of.....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ()

.....Regiment of.....

By.....

.....186

Volunteered at.....

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said..... is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at..... the day of....., 186

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas  *Fort Smith*

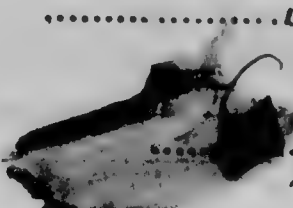
I *Taylor Persley*....., born in *Yell County*.....
in the State of *Arkansas*....., aged *Twenty*..... years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth*..... day of *January*..... 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Taylor Persley....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Ark*.....
this *10th*..... day of *January*..... 1864. *Taylor Persley*.....
BEFORE *E. P. Greepatruck Lt & Co*.....
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Serran.....
 *W. S. W. Surgeon*.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Taylor Persley*.....
..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black*..... eyes, *Black*..... hair,
Black..... complexion, is *5*..... feet *6*..... inches high.

E. P. Greepatruck Lt.....

..... Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*.....
the *27th* day of *March*..... 1864, at *Fort Smith Ark*.....
Regiment of *1st Regt*..... Volunteers, on

Wm O. Corbett.....
For dt & Co 4-14-64.....
Capt Greepatruck.....

183-
 ag. D.
 Dec. list sent 2d Auditor,
 B
 U. S. O. June 14th 1865.
 P. of B. of U. S. & P. R. Ret. for
 33 cts, sent 2^d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 44

OF

Private Taylor Persley

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enrolled
 RECEIVED
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Dec 17th 1864

NARR 536

I certify, on honor, that Taylor Penley a Private of
Captain Gilpatrick's Company (6) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteer
~~Volunteers~~ of the State of _____, born in Yell County, State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Twenty Third day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S.A. General
Hospital, Fort Smith Ark October 7th 1864

The said Taylor Penley was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Mitchell to include the thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Nine $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 10th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 3 day
of November, 1864.

W. E. Gurnsey

Surg. U.S.A. in charge
Commanding Company
General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Private Taylor Prussley
Company "C" 11th Regiment of Colored Troops
who died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith Ark.
Oct - 10th 1864.

CAPS,		BLANKETS,.....	2
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	1	CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....		CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, prs.,.....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, prs.,.....	1	MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			

62

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Taylor Prussley
late of Co. "C" 11th Regiment
of Colored Troops who died
at Fort Smith General
Hospital October 10th
1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark Oct 2nd 1864.

Commanding Officer "C" Company,

11th Regt. of Colored Troops

I have to inform you
that Private Saylor Pressley of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 1st day of October 1864
of Anasarca

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.,

Chas. E. Swasey

Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

³³⁶
Phillips, Amos

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319672	26
2	6319742	27
3	6319820	28
4	6319900	29
5	6319986	30
6	6320067	31
7	6320146	32
8	6320189	33
9	6320265	34
10	6320379	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

11

U.S.C.T.

Mrs Phillips
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Nov 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Philips

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Phillips
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan., & Feb.,* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
at Gov't stables Ft.
Smith, Arkansas since
Feb. 21st 1864.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Phillips

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent on duty
at Gov't. Stables
Pt Smith Ark*

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Phillips

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Phillips
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per mo.*
from enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

C. Williams
Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Philips

Pvt.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Greaster

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Philips

Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed corporal
Nov. 27, 1864. Special
order No. 51. S'p for
gun Sling & waist Belt
last.*

Book mark:

F. Easter

(858)

Copyist

Q

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Phillips

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
Nov. 27, 1864. Special
order No. 51.

Book mark:

Heater

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Amos Philips

Pvt., Co. *13*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under*

Par. V S. O. No. 800 of 1865 - H. L.

Dept. Ark., reorganized as

portion of Co. 4 New 11th U. S. C. I.

Appointed Corp'l Nov. 27, 1864

S. O. No. 51. Reduced to Ranks

March 31, 1865 - S. O. No. 8,

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

Spaster

337
Pinter, Philo

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318847	26
2	6318927	27
3	6319008	28
4	6319094	29
5	6319130	30
6	6319216	31
7	6319296	32
8	6319376	33
9	6319457	34
10	6319587	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 U.S. C.I.

S 822006 P.O. aff.
S. 1689694 P.O. aff.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Philo Pinter

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark. Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. blank

(356c)

Copyist.

P 11 U.S.C.T.

Philo Linter

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Th. Smith Ave.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Philo Linter

Prk., Co. A, 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Leary

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Philo Center

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30.*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Forage escort
since April 20th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Philo Pinter

Corps, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
priv. May 29th 64 by
A.O. No. 30 Hd. qrs 9th
U.S.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Philo Pinter

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
May 29 & paid seven
dol. per month from
enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clear

Copyist.

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Carter

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Carey
Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Phil. E. Smith

Corbl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 12 weeks*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. L. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Phil Dinter

Corl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *F. Smith Ariz.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wi-*
per.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Acary

Copyist.

9

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dinter

Pat., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *X Apr 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

for S.O. No. 36 11th U.S.

Col Troops Aug 27, 1864.

Reduced to ranks for

S.O. No. 8. 11th U.S. G.I.

Dec 31, 1865 to facil-

Book mark: *Regiment consolidated with*

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U. S. C. T.

O. C. Carey

JAN. 22

6319587

01891*

itate consolidation
with 12th & 13th Regts
U.S. Col. Infantry.

+ Enall. Line drawn
through by Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

Polk, James K
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318852	26
2	6318932	27
3	6319012	28
4	6319098	29
5	6319181	30
6	6319217	31
7	6319298	32
8	6319378	33
9	6319459	34
10	6319588	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 U. S. C. I.

S. 11 92151 - P. D. M. M.
 R. P. 403 384.
 \$1617 229. P. O. R. J. a

Thos. E. Hatch
 ex.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

Prst., Co.:A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30 -*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O.S. Leck

(356e)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Polk
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clarke

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Polk

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. S. Belmont

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Telf

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30,* 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Colk

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Galt

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hos-*
pital in Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Polk
Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital in St. Smith since Aug 24th was paid 75¢ per month from enrollment to June 30th promoted from priv. to Corp. Aug 28th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. W. W. W.

Copyist.

9

11

U.S.C.T.

James C. Palk

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *The Smiths Arty* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from enrollment to
June 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

James H. Galt

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 pr
month from Enroll-
ment to June 30th 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Galt

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

James C. Ealy
Cor. A., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

for S.O. No. 36. 11th U.S.

Col. Troops Aug. 27, 1864.

Reduced to ranks for

S.O. No. 8. 11th U.S. C.T.

Feb. 21, 1865 to facil-

Book mark:

A. C. Ealy

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319588

018910

itate consolidation
with 112th + 113th Regts
U.S. Colored Infantry.

* Traced. Line drawn
through by Maj. C. Hatch Es.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Porter, Jackson
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318850	26
2	6318930	27
3	6319011	28
4	6319097	29
5	6319180	30
6	6319270	31
7	6319350	32
8	6319427	33
9	6319512	34
10	6319590	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter

Pvt, Co. 2A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
payable of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3546)

O. S. Clear

Copyst.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. T. Clark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leach

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter
Cot., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard
 (258c) Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 \$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

A. J. Leary

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Carter
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *E. Smith Co.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

C^D

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Wiley
(258c) Copyist.

C⁹

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ill. Smith, Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. C. Carey

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Porter
Co., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

* Erased - Line drawn
through by Thos. C. Hatch Esq.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

(361)

O. C. Clary

Copyist.

³⁴⁰
Potts, Jeremiah
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318849	26
2	6318929	27
3	6319010	28
4	6319096	29
5	6319179	30
6	6319269	31
7	6319299	32
8	6319379	33
9	6319460	34
10	6319586	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 & 113 U. S. C. I.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Smith, Ariz., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where H. Smith, Ariz. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(25)

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jermial Potts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Delany

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2520)

O. S. Clark

Comptroller

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7\$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clarr

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Cotts

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt
to Corp Sep 13th S.O. No.
71.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Act. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts
Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ariz.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clear
Copyist.

9

11

U.S.C.T.

Gerrish Potts

Corl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Potts

Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *X Apr 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 80* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

for S. C. No. 36. 11th U.S.

Lead Troop Aug. 27, 1864

Reduced to ranks for

S. C. No. 8. 11th U.S. C.T.

Dec. 3, 1865 to facil-

Book mark:

A. C. Wary

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319586

1891

State Consolidation
with 112th & 113th Regts
U. S. Colored Infantry.

+ Entered - Line drawn
through by Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

341

Potts, Walker
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320462	26
2	6320533	27
3	6320610	28
4	6320687	29
5	6320769	30
6	6320850	31
7	6320924	32
8	6320997	33
9	6321068	34
10	6321136	35
11	9071289	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *A. 113 U. S. C. T. (new)*

SL 2216718 P.O. Wm
ALL 220525✓

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

P

11 (new)

U. S. C. T.

Walker Potts

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Pock Co. Ark*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Sardauel Ark*

By whom *Hunt & Coles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*

11th Reg't Dec. 19 1863 By

Major. Wm. In action at

Grubbs Prairie. Prisoner

at Sardauel & Boggs

Mills Ark.

Holbrook

7

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Det, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pot

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pot, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

D

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Knapsack
one Haversack

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 200 per ms. from date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

P | 11

| U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one wiper and
one screw driver

Book mark:

Lerrins

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Potts

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.
Stop. for one screw driver
& one wiper

Book mark:

Lerring

(858)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Walker Pottes

Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*^{*46*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apl. 1865 by con-
solidation of 11-112 & 113 2d
U.S.C.T. per S.C. No. 80-1865
Ad. 2^d Dep't. Ark.*

Book mark Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

Potts, Warren

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318703	26
2	6320764	27
3	6320863	28
4	6321167	29
5	9071284	30
6	9072061	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2005.6.T.77*

See also

P

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Murphy Potts

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Polk Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Sandanville Ark.

By whom A. Scoles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
service June 6 1864 by
R. Lane died in Regiments
Hospital at Fort Smith
of Measles Aug 13-1864
a good soldier in
every respect

Ballbrook

P | 11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Warren, Potts^(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Pike Co. Ark.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3, 1863

Where Hardenville

By whom R. Seales; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Ad. Jrs. May 25
1864

Houston

P | *11 Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harren Potts

Appears with rank of *Ordn* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Pike Co. Ark*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dardanelle*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dardanelle Yell Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *Massigum*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Warren Potts

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per Regt.
Order No. 29 dated Head
Quarters 11 U.S. Col'd Troops
J. Smith May 25/64

Book mark:

F. E. Muller

(358)

Copyist

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Warren Potts

Pot

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp.
at Ft. Smith Aug. 13/64
of measles

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

P 1 11 U.S.C.T.

Warren Potts
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 13/64 in Reg'tt.
Hospl. Fort Smith Ark. of
Measles. Good Soldier.
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: 2005. C.T. 77

(861)

Lerring

Copyist.

Potts *Warren*
C, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C.*, *7*,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

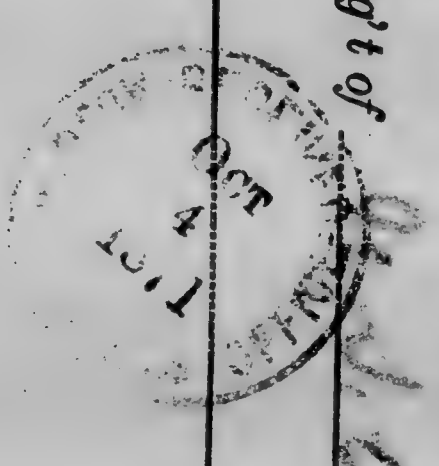
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Pitts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Durhamville Ark the 10 day of November 1863

Witness:

S. B. Guffey Warren Pitts
mark

No. 19
Warren Pitts
Volunteered at Durhamville Ark
Nov 11 1863,
By Leut. Scales
1st Regiment of Arkansas Inf
Ark
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
11 Reg't of Ark
Discharged _____ 1863


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Dardanelle

I, *Warren Pitts* born in *Pope County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Warren Pitts* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dardanelle*
Ark this *1st* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
BEFORE *Leut J. Schuler*
Recruiting Officer *his*
Warren Pitts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles D. Lee
Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Warren Pitts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet
2 inches high.

J. J. Schuler
18th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*
the *1* day of *November*, 186*3*, at *First South*

Regiment of *24th Meade's* Volunteers, on

Adm. L. L. L. L. L.
3rd Div. 7th Adm.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren P. D. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dardenelle Ark the 1st day of November 1863

Witness:

S. L. Griffith E. Warren + P. D.

No. _____

Warren P. D.
Volunteered at Dardenelle Ark
November 1st 1863,
By Adj. Gen. S. L. Griffith
1st Regiment of Ark. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Dardanelle

I, *Warren Pitts* born in *Pike County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Warren Pitts* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dardanelle*
Ark this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863,
BEFORE *Leut J. J. D. Seales*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles I. Lee
Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet
2 inches high.

J. J. D. Seales *Leut*
18th Regiment of *Genl. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *11*,
the *1st* day of *November*, 1863, at *First Smith's Co.*
Regiment of *U.S. Recd. Inf.* Volunteers, on

Amud Lane
157-611th vol in
3. Quincy, Ark

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp Warren Potts

Late of Company C

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Smith

on the 12th day of August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Warren Potts lato
a corporal of Captain C. P. Gillpatrick Company C of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Jardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
the 12th day of November 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864 at Fort Smith
in Company C, 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Polk County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Smith Ark on the 13th day of August 1864 by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Knit Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$ 76.00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of corporal
Warren Potts, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ have been received by Miley P. Potts wife
of the deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith Ark
DATE: August 16th 1864

C. P. Gillpatrick
Capt. 11th U. S. Col. & Troops.
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Received of Captain Ernestus P. Gillpatrick
company C 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
Troops the following effects of corporal Warren
Potts. late of Company "C" 11th Regiment of U. S.
Colored Troops. now deceased. which I claim as
his wife. 1 great coat 1 Blouse 1 pair of Trowsers
1 Knit shirt. and \$76.00 in notes } Witnessed by
Miley P. Potts } Lieut J. H. Barrow

1890.
 Heirs acct. for effectment
 Auditor. R

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 45-1

OF
 Corp. *Nathan Potts*
 11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops
 VOLUNTEERS.
 Died Dec 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Nov 26th 1864

Duplicate

12d Auditor

Enon R. Potts



I certify, on honor, that Warren Potts a Private of
Captain E. P. Gilpatrick Company (6) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polk County, State
of Arkansas, aged 28 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Dardanelle Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Sixth day
of June, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____~~
~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental
Hospital at Fort Smith Ark on the 13th day of Aug^r 1864 of measles

The said Warren Potts was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two 24 dollars, since the 1st day of November
1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ he was enrolled ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 14th day
of August, 1864

E. P. Gilpatrick

Capt 11th U. S. Col^d Troops
Commanding Company.

53

FINAL STATEMENT

Super

Green P. H. a Private

11th
Reg't of *11th Col Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Merren P. H. 1st a Private of
Captain E. T. Gilliland Company (C) of the 112th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polk County, State
of Missouri, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the Sept day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of 12 months; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Camp
at Fort Smith - Aug 13th - 1864

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 74 dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, this 15th day
of September, 1864.

E. T. Gilliland

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Amos Potts Corporal

Late of Company *C*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter*

on the *13th* day of *August* 186*4*

Filed Mar. 11, 87

Inventory of the effects of Warren Potts late
a Corporal of Captain E. P. Gillpatrick Company C of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864, at Fort Smith
in Company C, 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Polk County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Smith Ark on the 13th day of August 1864, by
reason of Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Flannel <u>knit</u> shirts <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$76.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Warren Potts Co C 11th U.S.C.T., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of have been received by Miley J. Potts
wife of the deceased to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Smith Ark

DATE: Aug 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. P. Gillpatrick
Captain 11th U.S. Col. & Troops
Commanding the Company.

Received of Captain Ernestus P. Gillpatrick Company
C 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops the following
effects of Corporal Warren Potts late of Company
C 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops now deceased.
which I claim as his wife 1 great coat 1 Blouse
1 pair of Trowsers 1 knit shirt and \$76.00 in
notes Miley J. Potts Witnessed by
Linn J. H. Harny

343
Powers, Wesley
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321950	26
2	6321998	27
3	6322077	28
4	6322262	29
5	9072057	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Wesley Purners
(new)
Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Maryland Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1", 1864.

Where Lewisburg Ark.

By whom Capt. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 23
1864

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Hayward Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewisburg Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lewisburg Conway
Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in camp at Ft
Smith July 23, 1864, Paid \$7.40
per month from Enlistment to
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Powers

Put

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp at Fort

Smith Ark. July 23, 1864

Final Settlement forwarded.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

HARRA 633

--	--	--

Powers, Wesley -
P. E., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Powers Co. Co.

11th Reg't of U.S. Col & Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd July 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 9 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wesley Powers Co. Co.

49
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Powers Co. Co.
11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

; A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

49
Plt Wesley Powers

Late of Company "E"

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Smith Ark

on the 23rd day of July 1864

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Powers late
a Private of Captain J. H. Hughes Company "E" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Leavenworth in the State of Arkansas on
the 1st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 3rd day of March 1864, at Fort Smith Ark
in Company "E", 11th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Maynard Mass in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Fort Smith Ark on the 23 day of July 1864, by
reason of Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 20.75

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wesley Powers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of my hands at Fort Smith Ark
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith

DATE: Aug 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. W. Sigers
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Praster, Thomas

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318624	26
2	6318738	27
3	6319031	28
4	6319116	29
5	6319205	30
6	6319285	31
7	6319365	32
8	6319446	33
9	6319529	34
10	9428959	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. E, 12th Kan. Inf.
A, 113 U.S. Col'd Inf.

81009887- P.O. aff-
S1864713 Roman
All 2513 285

Thos. C. Hatch
24.

11 (old) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Mar 9 1864

Remarks: Mustered in by
St J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark.

Mar. 24 - 1864

Born at Dearborn-
Ville Mich. Jan
26 - 1837

F. E. Praster

P. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., May 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. E, 12th Ks. Inf. Vols., to 1st Lieut. Co. A, 11th U.S. Colored Troops by President U.S. to fill vacancy caused by the organization of the Company. Received and accepted appointment March 9, 1864.
Book mark:

(336)

Philipson

Copyist.

P 11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster
Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sergt. Co. E. 12 Kan Vols.
Det. on Rec. Serv. for 11 U.S. Col'd.
Troops per L.O. 24. Nov. 29.
Dist. of Frontier.

Book mark :

(344)

Prewitt
Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*
by the President Feb. 3rd
** Received Received and ac-*
cepted the commission and
taken oath of office March
** As shown on roll cancelled by line.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319731

cl891*

9th Assigned to Co. "A"
11th U.S. Col'd Troops by
S.O. No. 48 dated Hd. Qrs.
Recruiting Commission
March 9th 1864.

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Kellogg

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 9, 1864.*

Where F. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st
Lt. from Mch. 9th to
May 24th 1864 and
from June 30th to date.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Lelone

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.*

Where W. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due from March 9th to May 24th and from June 30th to date. Muster in to take effect March 9th 64. Has paid by

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319285

018910

Major Mitchell from
May 24th to June 30th.

C | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Craster

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt.*
J. S. Lane May 24th
1864 to take effect March
9th 1864. Paid from May
24th to June 30th 1864.
Back pay due from

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319365

018910

March 9th to May 24th
1864. Commanding Co.
since Dec. 1st 1864.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Prater

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.*

Where *J. Smith Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in by*
J. C. Lane May 24th 1864
to take effect March
9th 1864 Paid from
May 24th 1864 to June
30th 1864 Back pay

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Ucar

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319446

618918

Due from March 9th
1864 to May 24th 1864.

Commanding Company
since Dec. 1st 1864 to Feb.
2^d 1865. Absent sick
in Gen. Hospital Little
Rock Ark since Feb. 13th
1865.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Praster

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date * ~~Apr. 2, 1865~~

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: By consolidation of
11th, 112th + 113th Regts U.S.
Col. Infantry has retained
in service as 1st Lt.
Co. A 11th U.S. Col. Infantry pur-
suant to Par. 80. No. 80

Book mark:-----

Oct. 1865

(361)

Copy. st.

JAN. 22

6319529

018910

of 1865- from ad. Gov.
Dept. of Arks. Was sergt
in Co. E. 12th Kansas Inftry
from Sept. 1. 1862 to
March 9th 1864 then 1st
Lt. Co. A. 11th U.S. Col. troops
to April 1, 1865.

+ Exposed - Line drawn
through by Thos E. Hatt &c.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Praster, Thomas
Lt, Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7. 30. 11. M.S.C.T. 1864

Fort Smith Ark

April. 6. 1864

Frontier District of the
Major Genl Blunt

T. J. Anderson A.A.S.

P.O. 18. Relieves Sicut
Shos. Procter from duty
with his Company and
details him as actg 2d. Mr
to accompany Supply
Train to Cardinville

Rec'd Apr 6. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE FRONTIER,

Fort Smith April 6th

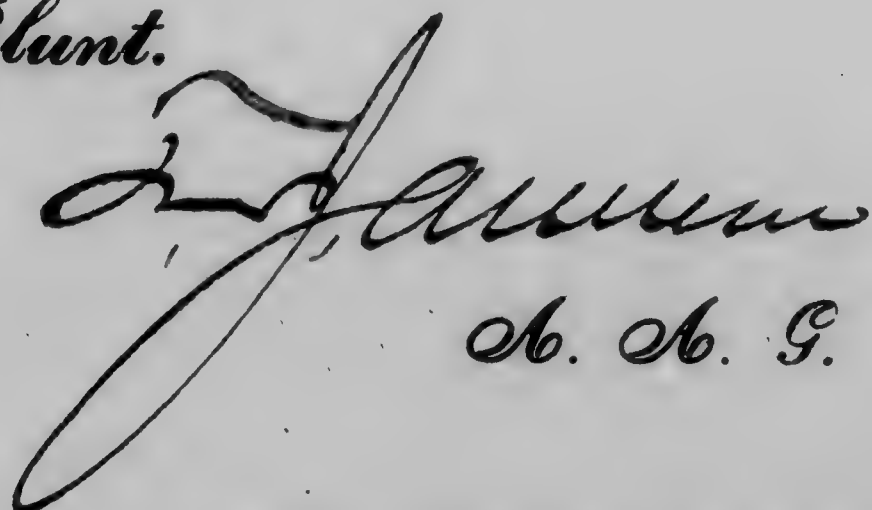
1864

II Sergeant Thomas Prater, Co.
 A 11th Mo. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved
 from duty with his Company, and detailed as Act-
 ing Quartermaster to accompany the supply train
 to Cardanillo; and will report for instructions
 to Captain R. H. Weaver, Depot Company.
 Upon the return of the said Sgt Prater,
 will report to his Co for duty.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Blunt.

C. O. Co A 11th Mo. S. C. T.

M. Regt. Hd. Qr.


 J. A. G.

Prewitt, Alfred

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320551	26
2	6318736	27
3	6321151	28
4	9428987	29
5	9071287	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **11** *(new)* | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Prentiss
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Dark*

Where born *Langmans Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

By whom *Leut. Coles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the U. S. Service Oct. 20. 1863 By Capt. Benjamin Dyer. Nov. 3 1863 at Fayetteville Ark.*

111 (old) | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Prewitt
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Sangamon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 29, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom L. S. Coles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct.
20 - 1863 at Spring-
field by Capt W
Bodenhammer.
Died of disease at
Fayetteville Ark
Nov. 22 - 1863.

J E Purke

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pruitt
Pvt., Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inftry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31* to *Dec 5*, 186*3*.Station *Fort Smith, Ark*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lied Nov. 22, at*
Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Book mark :

(344)

Pruitt

Coyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Prewitt

Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Fayetteville
Ark. Nov. 22/63Enrolled Sept 29/63 at
Springfield Mo for 3 yrs.
Mustered in Oct 20/63 at
Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

3 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brewitt
Dot, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payden from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 29*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fayetteville Ark.*
Nov. 22/63 of Fever Pneumonia,
in Camp. Final statement
forwarded.

connected by Thos. E. Haskins Exr.

38 years of age.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lerrins

Copyist.

Prewitt, Alfred

P, Co. C, 11 U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the Effects
of
Alfred Brewster Private
11th Regt of M & Colored Troops
who died at Springfield, Mo
on the 22^d day of November 1863

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Prewitt late of a Private of Lieut J. D. Scoles Company, Co. of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the day of 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of October, 1863 at Springfield Mo in Company, Co. 11th Regt. of U. S. Colored Troops - to serve three years or during the war - he was born in ~~Jackson~~ ^{Sangamon} Co. in the State of ~~Miss~~ Ky he was 39 years of age 5 feet 5 inches high Dark complexion Black eyes Dark hair. and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer. he died in camp at Springfield Mo on the 22nd day of November 1863 by reason of Pneumonia fever.

Inventory

Died possessed of no Effects

I certify on honor that the above is a correct Inventory of the Effects of Alfred Prewitt Private Company 11th U. S. Colored Troops

Station Springfield Mo }
 Date November 22nd 1863 }

J. D. Scoles 1st Lieut
 18th Iowa Vol Inft &
 Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Brewster

11th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enth on 10th of Cas

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Prewitt a Private of
Captain J. D. Seales Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Green County, State
of Missouri, aged 39 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Blackeyes Black hair, and by occupation a Cosmopolitan, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the Twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at Springfield Mo
November 22^d 1863 of Fever no effects left
The said Alfred Prewitt has paid himself from Enrollment
Sept 21st 1863 to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twentyseven 75 dollars, since the 22^d day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced COUNTY.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 14 day
of March, 1864.

John W. Carey 1st Lieut
Co. C. 11th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

346
Quail, Charles

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319673	26
2	6319743	27
3	6319821	28
4	6319901	29
5	6319988	30
6	6320069	31
7	6320148	32
8	6320231	33
9	6320306	34
10	6320380	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail

pt, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 19*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail

prvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. Williams,
Copyist

L.

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duval

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on escort
duty since April
22nd 1864*

Book mark:

V. D. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Edwards
(858) Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ per mo.
from enrollment

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid \$ 7 per
month from enroll-
ment*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

Q

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment

Book mark:

Fraster

(858)

Copyist

Q

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duail

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.

Book mark:

Master

(858)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Quail
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark. April 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ^{*94*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *By consolidation under*
Gen. Order No. 80 of 1865
the 2d Reg't Ark., reorganized
as portion of Co. G, New
11th U. S. C. I.

~~Regiment consolidated with~~
~~the 112 and 113 and designated~~

Book mark: ~~the 113 U. S. C. T.~~

(361)

Quail

Copyist.

347
Ragsdale, Thomas
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318692	26
2	6319100	27
3	6319195	28
4	6321458	29
5	6321541	30
6	6321619	31
7	6321696	32
8	6323310	33
9	6321801	34
10	6321903	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 Reg't | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Payndale

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Ft Smith, Ark June 6, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith, Sebastian Co, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

P. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Raysdal

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12th*, 1864.*

Where *H. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at home since April 28th and has never been mustered*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

R. 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdal

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned
to Co. D. May 28th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 29, 1864,
Recruit assigned to Co
by S.O. No 29, Hd Qrs
61st U.S. Col'd Troops
May 25, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ragsdale
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from cu-*
listment.

Book mark:

Collins

AAAA 633

A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enrollment.
Sick in Gen. Hosp
Ft. Smith, Ark.

Book mark:

Maupay

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hooker
 at Ft. Smith, Ark, since
 Sept. 10, '64.

Book mark:

Mentley

(358)

Copyist.

CU

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale
 Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
 from Gen. Hosp. Dec
 26/64 but has never
 reported to his
 company

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

R 11 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale
Pvt, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Feb. 2, 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Ft. Smith Ark.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Ordered to duty from
Gen. Hospital Dec. 26th
1864, but never having
reported, dropped as a
deserter

Book mark :

(851)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ragsdale
Pot., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.
Pay due from date of enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 12, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$17.02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100/100

Remarks: ordered to duty
from Gen. Hosp. Dec 26
1864, and has never
reported to his Co.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U.S.C.T.

Manley

(361)

Copyist.

HARRA 698

--	--	--

Raysden, Thomas
P, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Off. - Portman
 L.R. Ark
 June 7. 65

Andrew M L
 Capt & Port
 marshal

Forwarded P.L.
 Tho. Rayden. de-
 sisted.

Indis B. page 2
 See letter B. p. 18.

Office Pro Marshal
Little Rock Ark
June 7th 1865

Commanding Officer
113th U.S.C.

I have the honor
to forward you Thomas Payden Pri
11th U.S.C., forwarded from Ft Smith
as a Prisoner. No Descriptive Roll
Recd.

Please receipt and return by
guard one of the accompanying Rolls
I am

Yours truly
W. L. Andrews
Capt. U.S. Post P. M.

376
Randall, Doctor
 Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319674	26
2	6319744	27
3	6319822	28
4	6319902	29
5	6320009	30
6	6320406	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall
priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 186*3*.

Where

Pt Smith Ark

Period

2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. B. Edwards

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Doctor. Randall

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(858)

Copied

RE

11

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall
for, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Reg't Hospital
at Smith since
Apr. 6 - 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

RE

11

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall

pt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease
in Regt. Hospital
June 18th 1864 at
Pt Smith Ark.

Book mark:

V. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

R 11 U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall
Priv. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 18, 1864 of
disease at Fort Smith,
Ark. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Feaster

Copyist.

RRR 793

Randall, Doctor.

P, Co. B, 11 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

43

FINAL STATEMENT

Leup
OF

Private Doctor Randall

11th Reg't of Regt U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Doctor Randall a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polk County, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Ft Smith Ark Oct 20 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ft Smith Ark, on the nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Reed
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Disease,
in Regtl. Hospital, Ft Smith Ark June 18th 1864

The said Doctor Randall ~~has never been paid~~ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Five ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of October,
1863, when ~~he~~ was enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

nothing

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Putnam Painter, **SUTLER**, Two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Smith Ark, this 25th day
of June, 1864.

John Hayes Jr
Captain

Commanding Company.

✓ 49
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Doctor Randall Co. B.

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS. *B.*

Disch June 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 29th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enoch H. Hoff
20
1864
GEN'L OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Doctor Randall a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Polt County, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark. Oct 20th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark., on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Med
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in In the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Disease,
In Regtl. Hospt. Ft Smith June 18th 1864

The said Doctor Randall has never been paid as last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Five ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of October,
1863, when he ~~was enlisted~~ ^{was enlisted}. He has received from the United States
Nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Putnam & Painter, **SUTLERS**, Five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark., this 25th day
of June, 1864.

John Hayes Jr
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

43

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Doctor Randall

Late of Company *B.*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Regt. Hrspl Ft Smith*

on the *18th* day of *June* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Doctor Randall late
a Private of Captain John Hayes Jr Company B. of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Ft Smith in the State of Arkansas on
the 20th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1863, at Ft Smith Ark.
in Company B., 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Polk County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 18. years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Ft Smith Ark on the 18th day of June 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>Left no effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>Left no effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Left no effects</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
					Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Doctor
Randall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Left no effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ft Smith Ark.

DATE: June 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Hayes Jr
Captain
Commanding the Company.

14-00000
NARA 715
Randolph, William

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318664	26
2	6321311	27
3	6321384	28
4	6321464	29
5	6321547	30
6	6321625	31
7	6321702	32
8	6321779	33
9	6321851	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 us cr

S. 936190 P.O. Ret.
S. 2244637. P.O. Rep.
S 2558127 and w.d.

D. J. Miller, ex.

R 1 11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Robinson Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Over. Pbk Lewis*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with Reerting Party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 47 H.Q. 2nd Reerting Com. Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Port

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U. S. at Clarksville,
Ark, by S. O. No. 47, dated
Hed. Lts. Recruiting Commission,
Ft. Smith, Ark, Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$70.00 per month*

up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Randolph
Det, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acad 7 pr. ms.*
up to June 30/64

Book mark:

Manning

C | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Randolph
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov, 4th Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo,*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Plt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Mackay

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph

Priv., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~*X Apr. 7*~~, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁵⁸
*19¹⁰⁰*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁵⁸
~~*X 19*~~¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰
100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.*Corrected by B. Miller by**as shown on roll*

Book mark:

Manding

(861)

Copyist.

350

Reed, Casey

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320463	26
2	6320534	27
3	6320565	28
4	6320643	29
5	6320719	30
6	6320851	31
7	6320923	32
8	6320998	33
9	6321069	34
10	6321137	35
11	9071295	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 New U.S. Col.

1884.896 P.O. m-m

D. Müller & Co.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lucy Reed
(new)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Calornia (N.C.)

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Lardauell

By whom Rent poles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.A.

Since Dec. 19 - 1863 By

Waf. Med. Reduced to rank

from Corp for

Conardice in action

in Cherokee Nation

Aug. 24 - 1864

(338g) Colbrook Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Casey Reed
 Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

JR Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Casey Reed

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 1 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

5

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Casey Reed

5th Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 20/64 by order
of Lt Col. J. M. Steele Com'd'y Reg't

Book mark:

F E Fuller

R

11'

U.S.C.T.

Cacy Reed

Corp

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 Apr

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Cacy Reed

Cop, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Cary Reed

Pot

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per m. from
 date of enrollment.
 Reduced from Corp. per Regt.
 Order No. 38, dated Head Quarters
 11 U.S. Col'd Troops. Ft Smith
 Aug. 25/64

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Casy Reed

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per mth.
from date of enrollment
stop for one Springfield
Rifle Musket & one set
of accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Eacy Reed

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per Month
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leering

(858)

Copyist

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lacey Reed
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Loring

Copyist

2 | 11

U.S.C.T.

Harry Reed

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100 .

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co A 113th
 New U.S. C.T. Apr. 1/65 by con-
 solidation of 11-112 & 113rd Old
 U.S. C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
 Ad. Pres. Dept. Ark.

Book mark:

Lerring

(361)

Copyist.

Reed, Gary
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
 _____ 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper Reed desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dardanelle Ark
The 10th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Casper Reed
mark

No. _____

Casper Reed

Volunteered at Dardanelle Ark

Nov 10th 1863

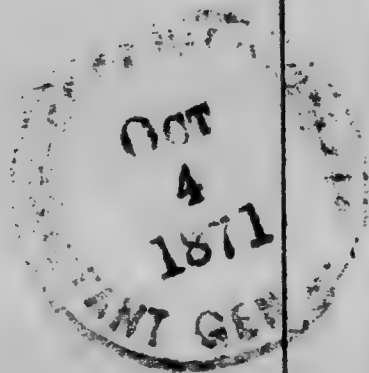
By Wm. A. Clark

11 Regiment of Ark. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

351.

Reed, William

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321202	26
2	6321244	27
3	6321335	28
4	6321878	29
5	9226240	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11
A | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

William Reed
-----, Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio Ariz*

By whom *Wm. Hunter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in San Antonio*
Fort Sam Houston Jan 2
1864

(383g)

S. M. Jackson

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Reed

Pvt., Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Cardanella, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Reed

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 19, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

William Reed

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in
Gen. Hospital at Ft Smith,
Ark., Jan., 27, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

William Reed
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled No 25, 186 3; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Smith
Ark, Jan 27/64,
Final statements
forwarded

Book mark: _____

Maukey

(361)

Copyist.

Reed, Gpm

P. H. Co. 11 Reg't usch.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Reed, Co. "D"

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 758

I certify, on honor, that William Reed a private of
Captain W. H. Smith Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ the State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; five feet 6 3/4 inches high; black complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Dardanelle, Ark., Nov. 25th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 19th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field, until Jan. 27th 1864 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died in General
Hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 27th 1864, of disease,
The said private William Reed has pay due from _____ enrollment
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ dying in service, to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~colored soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty-one 1/2 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 10th day
of October, 1864.

W. H. Smith Capt;

11th U. S. Colored Troops,

Commanding Company.

57

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Reed, Co. "D,"

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Wm Reed
 Duplicate sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
 NOV 25
 1864
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Ernest H. Hooper

NARA 752

I certify, on honor, that William Reed a private of
Captain W. H. Smith Company ("D") of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ the State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; five feet 6 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Dardanelles, Ark., Nov. 25th 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 19th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field, until Jan. 27th 1864 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in General
Hospital at Fort Smith, Arkansas, January 27th 1864, of disease.
The said private William Reed, has pay due from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
colored soldiers, dying in service, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty one 40 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, this 11th day
of October, 1864.

W. H. Smith, Capt.

11th U. S. Colored Troops,
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

12

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Reed

Late of Company "D"

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Fort Smith, Ark.

on the 27th day of January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Reed late
a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company "D" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Dardanelle in the State of Arkansas on
the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 19th day of December 1863, at Fort Smith, Ark.
in Company "D", 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, five feet 6 3/4 inches
high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Gen. Hospital, at
Fort Smith, Arkansas on the 25th day of January 1864, by
reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private William Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
had no effects at the time of his death.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Smith, Ark.

DATE: Oct. 10th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Smith, Capt.
11th U. S. Colored Troops,
Commanding the Company.

352

Reese, Dobson

Co *a*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

353
Russell, Dobson

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318854	26
2	6318934	27
3	6319029	28
4	6319620	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Robson Raper

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where St. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Leonard

(3710)

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Watson Reese

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. T. Mark

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Robson Reece

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died January
25th 1864 in Gen Hos-
pital in Ft. Smith.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clarke

(258c)

Copyist.

8111 U.S.C.T.

Dalson Reece

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in

General Hospital Ft.

Smith, Ark Jan. 25th

1864. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: _____

(861)

A. C. Clegg

Copyist.

Reece, Dobson.

P, Co. A, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dobson Rice

Late of Company *A*

11 Reg't of *M. S. Colored*
Troops

Volunteers, who died at *F. B. Smith*

on the *25* day of *January* 186*4*.

9

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
OF

Pvt. Tolson Reese

11th Reg't of U. S. Cold Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify that Jacobus Reece deceased died leaving no effects - Jacobus Reece deceased Oct 11th U.S.C.T.

I certify, on honor, that Jacobus Reece a Private of
Captain _____ Company (a) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cherokee Nation, State
of _____, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Thirtieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Ft Smith to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in General Hospital on the Twenty-fifth of January 1864
The said Jacobus Reece was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from Oct 30th 1863 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 25th day
of January, 1864.

Joshua Sample
2nd Lt.
Commanding Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT ⁵⁰

OF

Pt Dobson Reese

114th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS. *a*

Disd June 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enos O. Roper

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ad certify that post Dobson Reese cleared
and leaving no effects or cash on hand 27th Jan 1864

I certify, on honor, that Dobson Reese a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 114 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cherokee Nation, State
of _____, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Arkansas and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Arkansas on the Thirtieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp near Ft Smith to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
in General Hospital on the twenty-fifth of January 1864

The said Dobson Reese was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Oct 30th, 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 25th day
of January, 1864.

Josiah Sample
2nd Lt
Commanding Company.

354
Reuben, John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318857	26
2	6318937	27
3	6319015	28
4	6319102	29
5	6319184	30
6	6319273	31
7	6319353	32
8	6319430	33
9	6319515	34
10	6319621	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Woodstam case 4/7/42 - tec

D. J. Miller, Ex.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Reuben

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith Arty, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where St. Smith Arty.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356c)

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Reuben
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Reuben
Pvt.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Blank

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Reuben

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fl. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Delank

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Reuben

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Cleary

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Penben

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 \$ per month from enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John R. ...

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *E. Smith, Corp.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. ...

Copyist.

C. 11 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pearson
Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fl. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 for. Wiper*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Selary
Copyist.

C.P.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Pearson

Col., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mipser*
Sick in Gen Hospital
at Little Rock Ark
since Feb. 20th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

R | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reuben
Cvt. Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, *Apr. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 30*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *88* ^{*60*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
General Hospital Little
Rock Ark March 8th 1865.
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(861)

H. S. Selary

Copyist.

REAR 239

Ruben, Jno.

Pa Co.

Reg't

usct.

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 633

Name *F. R. B.*

Age *18* Nativity *France*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *France*

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *2* Regiment *11 U. S. C.*

When admitted *Apr. 28, 1918*

From what source *French Army*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Gas poisoning

* *Ann Reg 13*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

3,73
 A.B.S. June 19, 1863
 Dr. A.C. Adams, P.M. rec'd.
 for \$2.75 sent 2d Auditor
 B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Reubens
 11th Reg't of W.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

March 5th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 14th 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ernest R. Cas

I certify, on honor, that John Reuben a Private of
Captain Joshua Samples Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of 16th Colored Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Smith Ark, on the thirtieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May Wood
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Pneumonia
at General Hospital Little Rock Arkansas on the 8th day of March 1865-

The said Private John Reuben was last paid by Paymaster
May Adams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Ninety two $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for one wife for Springfield
Rifle Musket lost by careless refs _____
_____ $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 24th day
of March, 1865.

Abram Smith 2^d Lt
11th 16th Colored Troop
Commanding Company. "A"

Sup

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Reuben
11th Reg't of Mad Cabal Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 705

I certify, on honor, that John Reuben a Private of
Captain Joshua Dampier Company (4th) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Franklin Co. State
of Arkansas, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Smith Arkansas, on the thirtieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May Wood
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Pneumonia
at Gen Hospital Little Rock Arkansas on the 8th day of March 1865-

The said Private John Reuben was last paid by Paymaster
May Adams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty two 65 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account ~~was~~ settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Stop for one wife for
Springfield Rifle musket lost by Carl Leppner 20 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 24th day
of March, 1865.

Abram Smith 2^d Lieut
11th U.S. Colored Troop
Commanding Company. AS

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Franklin
Co. A. 11th U.S. Inf.
March 8. 65.
Little Rock Ark

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Reuben

Number and locality of the grave .

259. Soldiers' New Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

11th Regt US Col. Private, Co A

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

March 8th - 9th

, 186*6*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

335
Richardson, Green
 Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318853	26
2	6318933	27
3	6319014	28
4	6319099	29
5	6319182	30
6	6319271	31
7	6319351	32
8	6319428	33
9	6319513	34
10	6319593	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. H. Smith, Jr., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30 - , 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith, Jr. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
from the date of muster-in. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

R. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson
Prk, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. J. Leck

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richison

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richison

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richison

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where J. Smith *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Paid 7 \$ per
month from enroll-
ment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Kellogg

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Greene Richardson

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. & Co.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Smith, Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Has paid 7¢ per month from enrollment to June 30th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

A. C. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 for month*
from Enrollment to
June 30th 1864. Stop
for 1 year.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

C. E. W. Cary

Copyist.

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith, Ind.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month from Enrollment to June 30th 1864. Stop for June 30th and 1 Boyover.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) *O. J. Leary* Copyist.

3

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Richardson

Co., *Co.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by B. O. Miller Esq.

Book mark:

A. J. Cleary

(361)

Copyist.

³⁵⁶
Riley, John

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318693	26
2	6322108	27
3	6322150	28
4	6322189	29
5	6322000	30
6	6322065	31
7	6322228	32
8	9072063	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 841708 P.O. aff.
S. 2973991 P.O. Retd

R. Miller, Ex

R J 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Union Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom R. Gilgas ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned to
Duty in Company
"E" 11th U.S.C.T.C. No 33
June 6th 1864 Rgt.
Hd qrs.

Q 11 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark June 6, 1864.

Where born *Umphrey Co. Tenn.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith Sebastian Co Mo*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lloyd

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Pvt

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month from
enlistment to June 30, 1864
Stap for 1 Cap Pouch 1 Cartridge
Box Belt & Plate 1 Waist Belt
& Plate 1 Screw Driver 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Pvt

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Cap Pouch 1 Cartridge Box & Plate 1 Waist Belt & Plate 1 screw driver 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Pat, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864. Stop for 1 Cap Pouch 1 Cartridge Box Belt and plate 1 Waist Belt + Plate 1 Screw driver + wiper.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pat, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co. F. 7. or G,*
113 U. S. C. 7. by consolidation
Apr. 1. 1865. under Par 5. S.O. 80
1865. Had gns left Ark.

Book mark: *1168, 1882*

(361)

Lloyd

Copyist.

Riley, John

, Co.

11 Reg't N. S. C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 813
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft Smith Ark the 1st day of June, 1864

Witness: [Signature]

John Riley
mrs
mrs

Discharged.....
Reg't of.....
1864

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Volunteered at Ft Smith Ark
By John Riley
Regiment of Vol

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of, 186 ..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fish Smith

I, *John Riley*, born in *Memphis, Tenn.*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Subs.*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *June*, 186 *4*
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Riley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fish Smith*
this *1st* day of *June*, 186 *4*. *John Riley*
BEFORE *1st Lt J. W. Gilges U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Riley*
Riley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. W. Gilges 1st Lt
11 Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company.....
the.....day of.....186 , at.....
Regiment of.....
Volunteers, on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Fort Smith

I, *John Riley*, born in *Mississippi Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Riley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith, Ark*
this *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *J. H. Lige*, *1st Lt.* *U.S. Col.* *John Riley*
mark

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles G. Lee
Surgeon 11th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Riley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

James H. Lige *1st Lt.*
Regiment of 2nd Col. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *1st* day of *June*, 186*4*, at *Fort Smith, Ark*,
11th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

John Riley
John Riley
John Riley

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Riley....., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, Do DECLARE, That I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fort Smith Ark*.....

the *1st* day of *June*, 186 *4*.

Witness:

A. Simons.....

John Riley
mark

Discharged....., 186

Reg't of.....

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *John Riley*.....
11th Regiment of *Res. Heavy Arty*

Volunteered at *Fort Smith Ark*.....

NO.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the day of, 186

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Hot Springs

I, *John Riley*, born in *Impressment*
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *June*, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Riley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hot Springs*
this *1st* day of *June*, 1864, *John Riley*
BEFORE *Wm. H. Gilman* *1st Lt.* *make*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Lee

Surgeon 11th U.S.C.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Riley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted;
that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Samuel H. Gilman *1st Lt.*
11th Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *1st* day of *June*, 1864, at *Hot Springs*, *Ark.*

1st Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, on

John Riley
Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Robb, Andrew W.

Co. F + S, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lieut. + Gr. Mr. 1 Lieut. + Gr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318761	26
2	6318766	27
3	6318770	28
4	6318773	29
5	6318779	30
6	6318783	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11" | U.S.C.T.

Andrew H Robb.

Rank *Qr Mr.*, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det service as Actg.
Asst Qr Mr. at Fort Gibson
S. H. or S. O. No. 18, Dist. of
the Frontier Apr 6th 1864.
Rec'd & accepted app. Mch. 9th
1864, Assigned to duty as
Regtl. Qr. Mr. by S. O. No. 48,
of Maj Gen Blunt Rectg Com'r
dated 9th 1864 Awaiting Muster In
(Not mustered in.)*

Book mark:

Wines

R | 11" U.S.C.T.

Andrew H Robb

Rank *1st Lt Q.M.* 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd & accepted appointment from the Pres't & assigned to duty by Gen. Blunt
Mch. 4th 1864. Not Mustered In
Absent on det serv at Fort
Gibson C. M. since Apr. 7th per O.
18 District of the Frontier
of Apr. 6, 1864.*

Book mark:

Wines

(357)

Copyist

R | 11' | U.S.C.T.

Andrew H Robb

Rank ~~1st Lt~~ ^{1st} Lt. R.Q.M., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. serv. as
A.Q.M. at Fort Gibson, I.T.
per S.O. 18. District of the
Frontier Apr. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Wines

Copyright

R | 11" U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Robb

Rank 1st Lt. R. Q. M. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. serv. as
Actg. Asst. Q. M. at Fort Gibson
Ind. per S. O. 18 Dist. of the
Frontier Apr. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Wines

Copied

R | 11" | U.S.C.T.

Andrew H Robb

Rank / ~~1st~~ *En R. Q. M.* 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on det serv
as A. R. Q. M. at Fort Gib.
son. S. I. pr. S. O. 18 list
Frontier Apr. 6 1864*

Book mark:

Wines

R 11" U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Robb

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Declined being mustered in Feb. 12, 1865, and dropped from the Rolls and Returns of the Regiment

Book mark:

(357)

U. S. Vines

Copied

Robb. A. H.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L 14 No. 1. 1864

Adm. Dist. of the Frontier
St. Louis, Mo. 12/13/64

Supp. John E.
Lieut. & A.D.C.
Maj. Genl. Blunt

Recd. A. M. Encls. Special O. 1062
Adm. Dist. 12/13/64. The Encl. Com. 29
check to pay the services of the
men in 11th Regt. 2nd Col. 2nd Div.
his Comm. as I. M. has been
detail on Off. Blunt to act in
return Capt. Thomas. A. M. will
exp. to 14th Adm. Dist. Frontier without
delay.

E.
11 USC 29

Recd. A. M. O. 1062. 12/13/64
March 12/13/64

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE FRONTIER.

Fort Smith Ark. ¹⁸⁶³
March 12th 1864

Colonel,

Yours enclosing Special Order No 62, District of the Frontier, is received.

The Major General Commanding directs me to say, that the services of Lieut. Robb are needed in the 11th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, his commission as Quartermaster of that regiment having arrived.

You will have to detail an officer to act as Quartermaster at Fort Smith until the arrival of Captain Thomas.

You will direct Lieut. Robb to report to these Headquarters, in person, with as little delay as practicable.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant.

John C. Tappan
Lieut. & A.D.C.

Col. H. A. Phillips
Fort Blunt C. M. }

322 H² In Inding. a. 1864

H² In Dist of the District

Port Smith Nov. May 7. 1864

Thos. Co. V.R.

Comm d. Dist. Inding

Special. O. Sp 39. Ex

1. returning Sec. O. N.

Port H. from duty as

Post Quarter Master at

Port. Inding C. N. to

Report to his Regiment

E.

11. U.S.C.T.

Recd. H. A. G. O. Port. Inding C. N.

May. 11th 1864.

Head Quarters, District of the Frontier, Dept. of Ark.,

Fort Smith, May 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 39.

I Lieut. A. H. Robb
R. Q. M., 11th U. S. Colored Troop, is hereby
relieved from duty as Post Quartermaster
at Fort Gibson C. H., and will, on receipt here-
of, report without unnecessary delay to his
Regiment, for duty.

By Command of Col. W. R. JUDSON:

Col. W. A. Phillips
Comdg. Ft. Gibson

A. A. Chase
A. A. A. General.

358
Roberson, Solomon

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

359

Robison, Harry
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319468	26
2	6319595	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6.1086495 Qom m
 S. 14 7 19 75 P.O. mdr

Chiff Pang 6

6. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Robinson Harry
Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 28*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1865.*

Where *Lewisburg, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Feb 20/65 at Lewisburg. Ark.
for 3 yrs. & mus. in Feb 28/65
at Little Rock. Ark.)
Filed with Casey Robinson*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) *A. Casey* Copyist.

E

11

U.S.C.T.

Harry Robinson

Pvt. A., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Remarks: *(Enrolled Feb 20, 1863, Lewisburg & must'd. in Feb 28, 1865, Little Rock, Ark, & yrs.)*

** Corrected by Ch. O'Farrell*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

O. C. Leary

(361)

Copyist.

360

Roddy, Franklin

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318856	26
2	6318936	27
3	6319013	28
4	6319101	29
5	6319183	30
6	6319272	31
7	6319352	32
8	6319429	33
9	6319514	34
10	6319594	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddy

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

**See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Bell

(356)

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Rhoddy

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

A.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Finding sick*

discharge in Gen Hospital

Discharge cancelled by line

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Leary

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddey

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Celant

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 7¢ per month from enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Roddey

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *E. Smith's Co.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddy

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *E. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Oct. 30

Copyist.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddy

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clark

Copyist.

E

11

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Roddy
Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *x* *Apr. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: _____

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

x

Connected by P. A. Miller, Ex

Book mark: _____

(361)

O. C. Leary

Copyst.

361

Roden, Lucius

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 <i>See Roden, Lucius</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

362

Rodgers, Boston
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318667	26
2	6321306	27
3	6321379	28
4	6321493	29
5	6321896	30
6	9226246	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | ¹¹**113** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Rodgers
-----, Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *6* feet ----- inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Johnson Co Ark*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Ark*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Smith*

Ark Jan 16. 1864

J. W. Crook

91

11

U.S.C.T.

Boston Rodgers
Ark

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Johnson Co Ark*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft. Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2.100*

Where credited *Clarksville, Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(340)

King

Copyst.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Boston Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 177 Ad Lrs Recruiting Com.
Jan. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyst.

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Boston Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D.S. at Clarks-
ville, Ark., by S.O. No 47,
dated Wed. 26s. Recruiting Com-
mission, Ft. Smith, Ark.,
Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Boston Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Smith, Ark., June 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Boston Rodgers
Pat, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 10, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$33 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft.

Smith Ark June 16/64

Book mark:

Murphy

(861)

Copyist.

363

Rodgers, George

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318666	26
2	6321303	27
3	6321387	28
4	6321461	29
5	6321544	30
6	6321622	31
7	6321699	32
8	6321776	33
9	6321848	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 24, 1864.

Where born *Perry Co, Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville, Jones Co, Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogers

K

11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings
(358) Copyist.

X/1

11

U.S.C.T.

Leopold Rodgers
PS

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per mo
 up to June 30/64*

Book mark:

Markey

(358)

Copyist.

R 11 U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers
Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mansley

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo. to
June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mankey

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

George Rodgers
Priv Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 70 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

~~Corrected by B. D. Miller, Ex~~

~~all expenses on roll~~

Book mark:

Mankie

(361)

Copyist.

364
Rodgers, Phillip
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318670	26
2	6321305	27
3	6321388	28
4	6321463	29
5	6321546	30
6	6321624	31
7	6321701	32
8	6321778	33
9	6321850	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-3027960 - And. M.D.

D. F. Miller, Ex.

A 11

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Rodgers

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Johnson Co Tenn*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

NARA 866

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers

Prt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month*
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr. mo*
up to June 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Maunley
Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers

Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.

to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers

Cot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by per mo,

to June 30/64

Stop for 1 Bayonet

complete \$2.50 1 screw

driver 23¢, knife 20¢

1 Tompon 2¢

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Rodgers
Priv., Co. *al*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *X Apr. 2, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 22*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7 22*
100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regiment consolidated with*
the 112 and 113 and designated
X the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by B. O. Miller, Ex

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mankey

362
Rodgers, Richard

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318671	26
2	6321304	27
3	6321385	28
4	6321462	29
5	6321545	30
6	6321623	31
7	6321700	32
8	6321777	33
9	6321849	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark, Jan 24, 1864.

Where born *Warrenton, Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On U.S. at Clarksville,
Ark. by S.O. No. 37, 11th U.S. Col'd Troops, Ft. Smith,
Ark., Mar 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rogers
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyst.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Richard Rodgers
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: (end of pr. mo.
up to June 30/64.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers
Pot

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per mo,
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Mausley

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Rodgers
Pot., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date X ~~Apr. 2~~, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 78 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
X the 113 U. S. C. T.

Corrected by B. O. Miller, Esq.

X as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mankey

366

Rodgers, Samuel

Co *W*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6318669</i>	26
2	<i>6321307</i>	27
3	<i>6321380</i>	28
4	<i>6321459</i>	29
5	<i>6321542</i>	30
6	<i>6321620</i>	31
7	<i>6321697</i>	32
8	<i>6321774</i>	33
9	<i>6321846</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

586 380 - 3rd and.
 5993638 Form-m
 Rrr 503581
 02385021 and wd

D. J. Miller
 Ex

Q1 11 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnsons Blk*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47, M'd Lps Recruiting
Comm. Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Collings Copyist.

2 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. at Clarksville,
Ark., by S.O. No. 47, dated,
Wed. 26s. Recruiting Commis-
sion, Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

22

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Prst, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Plt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 pr. mo,
up to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo. to June 30/64, stop for 1 week 20¢, screw driver 23¢ 1 cap pouch & pencil 56¢*

Book mark:

Maukey

11 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rodgers
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date X Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

X Corrected by B. O. Miller

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Mausky

(361)

Copyist.

367
Rodgers, Toney

Co *LD*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318668	26
2	6321308	27
3	6321381	28
4	6321460	29
5	6321543	30
6	6321621	31
7	6321698	32
8	6321773	33
9	6321847	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | *11*

U.S.C.T.

Toney Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Co. H* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

H. Smith Ark Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Gibbs Co, Tenn*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Copper*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *H. Smith Ark.*

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Tony Rodgers

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with Reerting Party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 47. Hqd 2rs Reerting Corn. Jan. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Toney Rodgers
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S. at Clarksville,*
Ark., by S.O. No. 47, dated
Wed. 24th. Receiving Commis-
sion Ft Smith, Ark., Jan.
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Doney Rodgers

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

K

11

U.S.C.T.

James Rodgers

Pvt

Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month up to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy est.

R | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Rodgers
Inf, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr. mo.*

up to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maury

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Toney Rodgers
Pol, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid by fur mcs.*
to July 30/64

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Tommy Rodgers
Col, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid by per me,
to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maupay

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Tony Rodgers

Pot D, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 52 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

* Corrected by R. J. Miller, Ex

* as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

368

Roebuck, Anderson

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321201	26
2	6321243	27
3	6321302	28
4	6321386	29
5	6321467	30
6	6321550	31
7	6321628	32
8	6321705	33
9	6321782	34
10	6321854	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$719961 - Pogo

S. 1329674 - P. m. m.

\$1338806 and W. D.

\$2159047 P. m. m.

D. F. Millwax

(2)

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Hardanville, Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Robuck

Port, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 19, to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Robuck.

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Guard House, Ft. Smith, Ark. since April 29, per order of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

11

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Lebeck
Sgt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 for m.,

up to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Rebeck
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per ms.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maupey

(358)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by per m, to
June 30/64, Absent as
escort to steamer Carrie
Jacobs to Ft. Smith for
order of Col. Williams
comdg 2^d Brigade
Feb 26/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Roebuck
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

~~Corrected by R. D. Miller, Jr.~~

~~as shown on roll~~

Book mark:

Mankry

(361)

Copyist.

369
Rogers, Alfred
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318858	26
2	6318938	27
3	6318952	28
4	6319034	29
5	6319120	30
6	6319209	31
7	6319289	32
8	6319369	33
9	6319450	34
10	6319592	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 & 113 U.S.C.T.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Clary

(356e)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rodgers

Prt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith, Art. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O.S. Belark

Copyist.

P.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rodgers

Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Feb. 20 1864 by special order No. , issued by J. M. Steele, Lt. Colonel Comdg. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

211 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 7 - Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

O. C. Clark
Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from
1st Feb. 20th by S.
O. No. 5 Hd. qrs. 11th
U.S. Col'd Troops.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Delany

(958c)

Copyist.

ARRH 923
R. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers
Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Clear

Copyist.

R 11 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers.
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. C. Camp Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Sergeant, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Wm. A. Camp

Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith Ariz.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. S. Camp

Copyist.

3

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Co., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

x April 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Surg.

for S.O. No. 3. 11th U.S.

Col. Troops July 20, 1864.

Reduced to ranks for

S.O. No. 8, 11th U.S. C.T.

Dec 31, 1865 to facil-

Book mark:

A. C. Leary

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319592

018910

itate consolidation
with 112 & 113 Regt U.S.C.
Infantry.

* Corrected by B. F. Miller, Ck.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

370

Rogers, Barnes

Co *B*, **11** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320464	26
2	6320535	27
3	6320611	28
4	6320688	29
5	6320770	30
6	6320852	31
7	6320926	32
8	6320999	33
9	6321070	34
10	6321139	35
11	9071293	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *113 New USAF*

R | **11** (*new*) **U.S.C.T.**
Burns Rogers
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*new*)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years height *4* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *(Yellow)*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Fauquier Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.
 Where *Hamlet Ark*
 By whom *Leut Sample*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Mustered into the*
U.S. Service Dec 19-1863
By Maj Chas Madison
at Antlers Prairie Aug
24-1864 distinguished
himself at Tardenelle Ark
Jan 13-1865
Good soldier

Hallbrook

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Barnes Rogers
Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *H Smith Ark*

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

EE Fuller

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

*Burnes Rogers**Port*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dates Dec 31*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnes Rodgers
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

R

11'

U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers

Pos., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R

11'

U.S.C.T.

Burres Rogers

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

NARA 936
A | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers

Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Paid \$7.00 per mo. from date of
enrollment

Book mark:

J R Fuller

(858)

Copyist

12 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per mth.
 from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Leorning

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$700 per Month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per month
from date of enrollment,
Absent with escort on
steamer Carrie Jacobs
by order of Col. Williams
Commanding Brigade
Feb. 26/65

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Burns Rogers
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
 New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1865 by Consol-
 idation of 11-112 & 113th U.S.
 C.T. per S.C. No. 80-1865 Hd.
 Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Book mark:

Leaving

Rogers, Berns

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, *Berns Rogers*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Fifteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Fort Smith Arkansas*

The *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*6*

Witness *Frederic J. Sample*

Berns Rogers

19.

No.
Berns Rogers
 Volunteered at *Fort Smith Arkansas*
October Thirtieth 186*6*
 By *Frederic J. Sample*
Clerk of the Regiment of *U.S. Col. 5th*
enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged 186*6*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 that the said is years
 of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

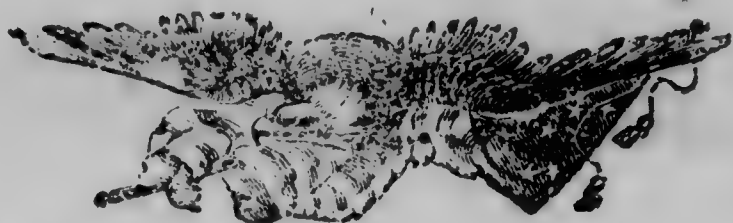
GIVEN AT

The day

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Arkansas

Sebastian

I, *Berns Rogers* born in *Langumie County* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Fifteen* years, and by occupation *a Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1863. to serve as a SOLDIER, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Berns Rogers* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Smith Arkansas* his *Berns + Rogers* mark
his *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1863
BEFORE *Levi J. Sample*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levi J. Sample
Levi J. Sample
Berns Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Four* feet *Eleven* inches high.

Eleventh

Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.*
Levi J. Sample

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

371
Rolson, Solomon

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320460	26
2	6320536	27
3	6320612	28
4	6320689	29
5	6320771	30
6	6320853	31
7	6320927	32
8	6321006	33
9	6321071	34
10	6321138	35
11	9071294	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 New Use.

8803 806 - Rago

1-1020246 - Po MTH

5-1029331 - ref

PO 20 901 926 3/26/13 Rhis

R. J. Miller, Esq.

L | **11** *(new)* | **U. S. C. T.**
Solomon Robinson
(new)
....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*
Where born *Lumbury N. C.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.
Where *Fardauell*
By whom *Ben. J. Lee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
U. S. Service Dec 19 - 1863
By Maj. Med W. Adams
at Grubbs Baini Aug. 24
1864 - at Fardauell
Apr. 15 - 1865
Good soldier

Loebrook

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Rolison

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jr Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Dardenelle Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Robison

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R

11'

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Robinson

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Roberson

Par, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J E Fuller

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Robinson

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ per mo. from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Roberson

Pvt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 7.00 per. mth.
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Robinson

Cot.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$2.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Lurrie

(358)

Copyist

NARA 955

R | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Robinson
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month
from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Roberson
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: _____

Became a member of Co. A, 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apr. 1/65 by Con-
solidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80 - 1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lanning

Copyist.

Roten, ^{D372} *Lycurgus*

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320466	26
2	6320537	27
3	6320613	28
4	6320690	29
5	6320786	30
6	6321164	31
7	9071292	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Georgas Rolen
(new)
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Weston Tenn.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863
Where Ft. Smith Ark
By whom Rec'd sample; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Mustered into U.S.N.
S. Perina Dec. 19 - 1863 By
Maj. Med. Dir. in Camp
at Fort Smith June 29
1864 of Consumption

Loehner

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Lycurgus Roter

Pat., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *St Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

P

11

U.S.C.T.

Lycurgus Ruten

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858)

Copyist

P | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lycurgus Ruten

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1866*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

11' U.S.C.T.

Licurgas Ruten
Por, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F E Fuller

Copyist

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Licurgas Roten

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Camp at Ft. Smith June 29/64 of Consumption*

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

R 11 U.S.C.T.

Licurgus Roden
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock, Ark, Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paydr from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 28/64 in
 Camp Fort Smith Ark.
 of Consumption. Final
 Statement forwarded

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lerrin

Copyist.

Roten, Licurgas -
 P. Co. C, 11 U. S. C. Inf.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 52
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Licurgas Roten
11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enon & Hooper

I certify, on honor, that Lienegar Roten a Private of
 Captain E. P. Gilpatrick Company (C.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Weston State
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Beach complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Forb Smith Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Forb Smith, on the Nineteenth day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in camp at
Forb Smith Ark. June 25th 1864 of Consumption
 The said Lienegar Roten has pay due him from
Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty & 20 dollars, since the 30th day of October,
 1863, when he was enrolled, He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Putman & Pansier, **SUTLER**, \$3.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Forb Smith Ark., this 25th day
 of June, 1864.

E. P. Gilpatrick

Capt 11th U. S. Col. Troops
 Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Lionel R. Ruten a Private of
 Captain E. P. Gillpatrick Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the 11th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 1 year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Camp
at Fort Smith, Ark. of Consumption - June 19th 1864
 The said Lionel R. Ruten was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the _____ day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Ark, this 30th day
 of June, 1864

E. P. Gillpatrick

Capt 4th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

NARA 979

Inventory of the Effects
Of
Licurgas Roten Private
late of Co. C. 11th Regt of
U.S. Colored Troops
who died at Fort Smith
on the 24th of June 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Leungas Moten late of
a Private of Capt E. P. Giltpatrick Company C^o 11th
Regiment of U S Colored Troops who was enrolled
as a Private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on the
31st day of October 1863 and mustered into the service
of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of Dec 1863
at Fort Smith in Co. C. 11th Regt of U S Colored Troops
to serve three years or during the war; he was born in
Weston in the State of Tennessee; he was 25
years of age 5 feet 5 inches high Black complexion
Black eyes Black hair and by occupation when enrolled
a Farmer; he died in camp at Fort Smith on the
31st day of June 1864 by reason of consumption

Inventory

Died possessed of no Effects

³⁷³
Rowland, Thomas

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321954	26
2	6321999	27
3	6322064	28
4	6322107	29
5	6322149	30
6	6322188	31
7	6322227	32
8	9072062	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 used

R | **11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Rowland
 _____, Co. *E* *(new)*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Olive*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Pope Co. Ark.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.
 Where *Clarks ville Ark*
 By whom *Capt Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harrison

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rowland

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Mch 3, 1864.

Where born Pope Leo. Ark

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Blacksville Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Olive; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Smith Ark

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Springfield Conway
Co Ark. E.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(356d)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rowland

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rowland

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rolland

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rowland

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month to

June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rolland

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month to
June 30, 1864. Stop for 1 month.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rolland

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 95 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. F. & G.

113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation

Apr 1, 1865 Under Par 5 S. O. 80

1865 Hdqrs Dept Ark.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copyist.

Rowland, Thomas
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Rowland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicksville the Eight day of February 1864.

Witness:

Lieut. W. R. Hunter Thomas Rowland
mark

NO. _____

Thomas Rowland

Volunteered at Chicksville Ark

Michael Hunter 1864,

By Capt. H. H. Johnson

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Rawland* born in *Pope County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Rawland* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *first* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt H. H. Johnson*

Thomas Rawland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Lenn

Henry H. Coyle EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *T. Rawland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *White* complexion, is *Five* feet
Eight inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. Co.
Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *3rd* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Regiment of *1st* *Ark. Col. Vol.* Volunteers, on

Wm. C. Coyle

Wm. C. Coyle
Adjt. Genl. of the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Rowland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville the First day of February 1864

Witness: Lieut W. R. Hunter Thomas Rowland
mark

No. _____

Thomas Rowland
Volunteered at Charlottesville
February First 1864,
By Capt H. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ Oct _____ 1864

21.
4945

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Rowland* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Rowland* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville

this *first* day of

February 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. H. H. Johnson

Thomas Rowland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adm. Surg.

Adm. Surg. 1st Regt. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *T. Rowland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *slate* complexion, is *Five* feet
Eight inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. Co. D
1st Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *2nd* day of *March*, 1864, at *Clarksville*

Regiment of *1st* *Ark. Inf.* Volunteers, on

Adm. Surg. 1st Regt.
1st Co. of 1st Ark. Inf.

374
Russion, Thomas

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321200	26
2	6321242	27
3	6321309	28
4	6321382	29
5	6321466	30
6	6321549	31
7	6321627	32
8	6321704	33
9	6321781	34
10	6321853	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russian

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Hardanville, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(856)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riession

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 19, to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russian

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 476 H. d. 2ns. Recruiting
Comm. Jan 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

W

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russian

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Clarksville, Ark. by S.O.
No. 47, dated Wed. 2nd Recd.
Commission, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russian
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Russian**Pvt*, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

N

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mission
Pol, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
up to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maunder

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell
Pvt., Co. D. 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maury
Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russion
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7 per mo.
 to June 30 / 64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russian
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Little Rock, Ark. Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~X Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 78

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

X Corrected by B. D. Miller

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

375
Russion. Timothy

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318665	26
2	6321310	27
3	6321383	28
4	6321465	29
5	6321548	30
6	6321626	31
7	6321703	32
8	6321780	33
9	6321852	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Fushen
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark. Jan 29 1864.

Where born *Polk Co, Ark*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Dover Polk Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copt. gen.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russian

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47 Med. Drs. Recruiting
Comm., Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russian

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. at Clarksville, Ark. by S.O. No. 47, dated Feb. 26's Receiving Commission, Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russian
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russion
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$70.00 pr month*
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copy st.

RECEIVED

K

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russell
Col.

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr. mo.*
up to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russion
 Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.
 to June 30/64,

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Rueson
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Waukey

(358)

Copy st.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Timothy Russian
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date X ~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 38 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

X Corrected by R. T. Miller, G.

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Maukey

³⁷⁶
Rye, Henry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318855	26
2	6318935	27
3	6318950	28
4	6319033	29
5	6319118	30
6	6319207	31
7	6319287	32
8	6319367	33
9	6319448	34
10	6319591	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 U.S.C.I.

R. 11 U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ark, Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

O. S. Clarke

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

R

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye

1st Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.

Feb. 20/64 by S.O. No. —
issued by J. M. Steele, Lt.
Col. Comdg. 11th U.S.C.T.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Fitz
Compr.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye

1st *Engl*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

R. 11 U.S.C.T.

Sammy Rye
1st Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from priv.*
Feb. 20th by S. O. No. 5-
Std. grs. 11th U.S. Col'd
Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye.
1st Sglt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. H. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Sglt. Feb. 20th. Paid sev-
in dol. per month from
*enrollment**

* *Roll torn*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leonard

Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Harry Rye.
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Wain

Copyist.

P | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Case
Pt. Sargt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) *A. J. W. Clark* Copyist.

R.

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rye

1st Regt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.*

Where J. Smith's Regt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

C. J. Alary

Copyist.

2

11

U.S.C.T.

Sammy Rye

Cpl., Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date X ~~Apr 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt.
for S.O. No. 3. 11th U. S. Col.
Enrolled Feb 20, 1864. Re-
duced to ranks for S.O.
No 8. 11th U. S. C. I. Dec
3, 1865 - to facilitate con-

Book mark: V. 99 P. 18, 69

O. J. Kearney

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319591

018914

*Solidation with 112 & 113
Regts U.S.C. Infantry.*

**Corrected by B. A. Miller Esq.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Saddler, Toney

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318675	26
2	6321317	27
3	6321397	28
4	6321490	29
5	6323297	30
6	6321572	31
7	6321650	32
8	6321710	33
9	6321787	34
10	6321894	35
11	6321860	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113 U.S. Col. Inf.

Alt 2355992

P.O. med. O. 1420962-3-B-17-~~ER~~

8-US. Y.B. 10/3/29 ROR

A M. Evans
Exr.

11 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Sadler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 24, 186*4*.

Where born *Polk Co Ark*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Coptist.

APR 1864
S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joney Sadler

Pvt. Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47, Hqd Qrs Recruiting
Comm, Jan 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1923

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Saddler
Pvt Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at*
Clarksville, Ark., since Feb 1,
by S. O. No. 47, Hd Qrs Recrting
Com., Ft. Smith, Ark. Jan
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copy st.

11 U.S.C.T.

Toney Saddler
Pvt Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Fort
Smith, Ark., June 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Saddle

Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Apprehended from
desertion July 3, 1864,
and in confinement a-
waiting trial for deser-
tion since that date at
Ft Smith, Ark.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Tony Sadler
Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
enrollment. Returned
to duty from detention
by S. O. No. 101, 4d Is.
Dist. Frontier July 13/64,
with loss of all pay and
allowances from June 29
to July 4/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358) Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Toney Sadler
P.K.

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
from detention with
loss of all pay & allow-
ances from June 15/64 to
July 3/64 by S.O.
No 174, Hd. Qu. Dist.
Frontier Oct. 20/64,

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

S | // U.S.C.T.

Tony Saddler
 Pvt, Co. D // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Lewisburg Ark. Jan. 14, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 15, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith Ark.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Recovered July 5/64

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Tommy Saddle
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned to duty -*
from desertion with loss
of all pay and allowan-
ces from June 15 to July 3
1864 by S.O. No. 174. T+d.
Ins. Dist Frontier Ft.
Smith per order of Col.
Williams comdg, 2d
Bu. gade Feb. 26

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

C

11

U.S.C.T.

Tony Sadder
Det J D, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft.*

Smith Ark June 15/64

Apprehended at Ft.

Smith July 1/64 Restored

to duty by S.O. No. 101,

Id. Dis. dist Front. Oct 17/64
over

Book mark: _____

Maulin
J

NARA 1931

JAN. 22

6321894

018910

*with stop of all pay &
allowances during absence.*

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Tony Sadder
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25-90* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25-90* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

Erased (line drawn through) by American
Ex.

as shown on roll

Book mark:

Manley

(361)

Copyist.

³⁷⁸
Sadler, Charles

Co E. B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321957	26
2	6319930	27
3	6322024	28
4	6320013	29
5	6323293	30
6	6320094	31
7	6320173	32
8	6320232	33
9	6320324	34
10	6322251	35
11	6320409	36
12	9072066	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wdrt case OR/100 5-3-42

A M. Evans
Ex.

S | **11** ^(new) **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Sadler
 _____, Co. *E* ^(new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Beach*

Where born *Johnson Ark*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 22*, 186 *4*

Where *Dr Smith Ark*

By whom *Dr Hay*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co B. 1st Regt No 33
Regt. Hdgrs June 6"
1864

Amerson

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, *Mich 3*, 1864.

Where born *Johnson Co. Ark*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pt Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pt Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Belaskville Johnson*
Co. Ark

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Floyd

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sudder
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit Enlisted
 with company not
 mustered into service*

Book mark:

L. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

1864 MAR 10 33
S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co B as per
S.O. No 33 Regt Hodgrs March 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

1864
S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler
priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks, Deserted June 29
1864 Stop for 2 waist
Belts & Plates & 1 Bayonet
Scabbard Lost

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(558)

Copyist

8 | 11 U.S.C.T.

Charles Saddle
Part, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Lewisburg Ark Jan 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 29, 1864.
Where Ft. Smith Ark.

Arrested:

When , 186 .
Where

Remarks: Recovered July 25. Lost
2 waist Belts & plates & 1 Bag.
Scabbard

Book mark:

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Sadler
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June*
29, 1864
In arrest at Little
Rock, Ark. since July
25, 64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
(358) Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sedler

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 29, 1864.
In arrest at Little Rock
Ark., since July 28, 1864.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler

Pvt.

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop. for 2 waist
Belts & Plates & one
bayonet scabbard lost.
Deserted June 29, 1864.
In arrest for desertion
at Little Rock, Ark., since
July 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Saddle

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Little Rock,*
Pkt., Aug. 26, 1864.
Recd. notice Jan. 24,
1865.

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B per

S.O. No. 33 Regt Kd gds March 3

1864 Descriptive Roll given

Book mark:

Floyd

(861)

Copyist.

8111 U.S.C.T.

Charles Sadler
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 20 1864 at
Little Rock Ark, while in
arrest for desertion.

Final statement for-
warded. Deserted June 23/64,
Arrested July 25-1864

Book mark: _____

(861)

Treaster

Copyist.

Sadler, Charles -

P, Co. B, 11 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

113 new

55

~~Deserter & died~~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Deserter*

Private Charles Sadler Co. B.

11th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MAR 1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles Sadler a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Johnson County, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company as a
Recruit its original organization at Fort Smith Ark Feb 22, 1864, and enrolled as a recruit into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Third day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Gould
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field till June 23rd 1864
when he deserted the service at Fort Smith Ark, was arrested July 1864
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by
injuries received in the Penitentiary at Little Rock Ark from
Rebel Prisoners, while confined with them for desertion August
20th 1864

The said Charles Sadler was last paid by Paymaster
has never been paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty seven 37 dollars, money value
of clothing drawn in kind from the U.S. since enrollment. Clothing acct never settled,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Nothing _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing _____ dollars.

He left no effects

Given in Duplicate, at Louisburg Ark, this 27th day of January, 1865.

John Hayes Jr

Captain

Commanding Company.

✓

53.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Chas. Sadler Co. B.
11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops
(C. B.)
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch Aug 20 "1865"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 16 "1865"

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Disch
Enos H. Hooper

I certify, on honor, that Charles Sadler a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Johnson County, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company as a recruit
on 2d of Feb'y 1864 at Fort Smith Ark, and mustered into
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, on the Third day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Gould
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field till June 23, 1864
when he deserted the service at Fort Smith Ark. and was arrested in July 1864
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by injuries
received in the Penitentiary at Little Rock Ark. of Rebel Prisoners, while confined
with them for desertion, August 20, 1864

The said Charles Sadler was last paid by Paymaster
has never been paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty seven 37 dollars, money value
of clothing drawn from U.S. since enrollment. his clothing account has never been settled
advanced by the United States in account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to nothing _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, nothing _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing _____ dollars.

He left no effects
Given in Duplicate, at Louisburg Ark, this 27th day of January, 1865.

John Hayes Jr

Captain

Commanding Company.

MAR 1865

Camp of 11th Regt U.S. Col. & Troops
Lewisburg Arkansas, Jan'y 27 1865
General.

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Two of the Final statement, and one of
the Inventory of effects of Private Charles
Sadler Late of Company B. 11th Regiment
U.S. Colored Troops, who died on the
20th of August 1864 in the Penitentiary
at Little Rock Arkansas. From injuries
Received of Rebel Prisoners, while confined
with them for Desertion. I did not
Receive any notice of his death till
January 24th 1865; he had therefore
been Reported absent in arrest for
Desertion.

I am

Most Respectfully

Your obedient servant.

John Hayes Jr
Captain

Commanding the Company.

To

The Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sample. Joshua

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318744	26
2	6318626	27
3	6318949	28
4	631875-1	29
5	6318625-	30
6	6319030	31
7	6319115-	32
8	6319204	33
9	6319284	34
10	6319364	35
11	6319445-	36
12	6319528	37
13	6323086	38
14	9428955	39
15	9428965	40
16	S 178-67-1864	41
17	S 178-67-1864	42
18	42744911	43
19	42744994	44
20	40767177	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { 22/7. C.T. Hb. with
S 178-67-1864

See also Co. A. 2nd Kansas Cavalry.

R+P 407426

51180456 Add W.D

R- P 541381

R+P 611375-

Q4. 1493408

D. 3004104 P+R+.

A.M. Evans
C.H.

S | *11* (old) | **U.S.C.T.**
Josiah Sample
9th, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Jan* 186*4*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
by Lt W.O. Gaud
at Ft Smith Ark
Jan 1864

X E Parks

S *11* **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Sample
Port, Co *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
 of the organization named above
 for *To Dec 31*, 186 *3*.
 Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *for W. 2" Kan. Army. Det.*
on Rec. Serv. per order of Gen.
McNeil, Comdg. Dist.

Book mark: *S. 178-C.T.-1864*

(344) *Prewitt*
 Copyist.

NA 1857
S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
2^d Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Smith, Ark, Feby. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Appointed by the
President Dec. 10, 1863, to
commence the organization
of the regiment, and mustered
in accordance with letter
of appointment to rank X
(over)
Book mark : _____

(336)

Philipsen

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318626

018910

x from January 16, 1864.
This Muster to take effect
January 16, 1864, he having
complied with rule 4,
Par. 8, Gen'l. Orders 48, A. G.
O., War Dept., Feby. 25, 1863.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample

2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 16*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered as 2nd Lt.
11th U.S. Colored Troops to
rank as such from Jan.
16th, 1864. Assigned to
command Co "A" by
order No. 46 Hd. Qrs. Re-*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clart

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6318949

1891*

cruiting Com 1th U.
S. Cal Troops Dated Jan.
29th, 1864.

J | *11 (old)* **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Sample
Capt, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(old)*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Mar. 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*
St J. S. Lane at Ft
Smith Ark May
24 - 1864

Born at Chambers
burg Pa. Mar.
11 - 1836

.....

J E Parks

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample

Cap't Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Mustered as 2nd Lt.
11th U.S. Col'd Troops to rank
as such from Jan. 16th 1864
assigned to command Co.
"A" 11th U.S. Col'd Troops by
S.O. No. 46 Hd. qrs. Recruiting*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(258c)

C. J. Clark

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319030

1891

Commission 11th U.S.
Caval Troops.

Appointed Captain
February 3rd by the President.
Received and accepted the
Commission and taken
oath of office March 9th.
Assigned to Co "A" by S.O.
No. 48. Hd. Qrs. Recruiting
Commission March 9th.

S | *11* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isiah Sample
2nd Lt., Co "A", 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith Ark May 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *March 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *Pay due from date Muster, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. of*
C-A. 11th Md. Col'd by
-appointment from President
M.D. bearing Febr. 3rd 1864.
Muster out to take effect
March 8th 1864

Book mark:

Sam L Allen
 Copyist.

J. 11 **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Sample
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Smith, ark, May 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.

Where *Fort Smith, ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d*
Lieut. Co. A. 11th U. S. Colored, to
Captain of same company
and reg't. by President U. S. to
fill an original vacancy
caused by the completing

Book mark: *(over)*

Philipson

JAN 1966

JAN. 22

6318625

018910

x organization of Company.

Rec'd. and accepted appointment March 9th, 1864.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample

Capit, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2nd Lieut. March 9th
64. Pay due as 2nd
Lieut from Jan. 16th
64 having been
duly appointed by

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319115

1891

the President and
mustered in by Lieut.
Gould that date pay
due for Command-
ing Co. Since Jan.
29th 1864.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16*, 1864.*

Where *J. H. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt commd g. Com-
pany from Dec. 9th
1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
(258c) Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding
Company.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1864.*

Where *J. H. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice as Provost Mar-
shal at Lewisburg since
Dec. 3^d per Special order
No. 16 dated Head Qrs.
Post Lewisburg Ark. Dec 2/864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) *O. C. Clegg* Copyist.

C.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
Service as Provost
Marshal at Lewis-
burg, Ark. since Dec.
3^d 1864 per S.O. No. 16
dated Hd Qrs Post of Lewis-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Carey

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319445

☆1891☆

Aug 22 Dec 22 1864

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
Capt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x *April 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *Appointed 2d Lieut.*

& Mustered in in that

grade Jan. 1864. Pro-

moted to Captain

March 9, 1864. By

consolidation of 11th,

Book mark: *2217. G.E. /86. (over)*

A. T. Lee

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319528

016810

112th & 113 Regts U.S. Col-
order Infantry was ren-
dered supernumerary &
as such mustered out
to date April 1st 1865.
pursuant to Par. & C.O.
No 80 of 1865 from Ad.
Gen. Dept. of Arkansas.
Was Private in Co. A. 2^d Kans.
Cav. from 28th day of
Dec. 1861 to Jan. 16th 1864, then
2^d Lieut. 1st U.S. Col.
Troops to fill original va-
cancy to March 9 1864, then
Captain (to fill original va-
cancy) to Apr. 1st 1865.
Stop for ordnance stores
\$ 17.46.

* Enaved (line drawn through) by Am. Evans
Exr.

NARRATIVE

S | 11 (Old.) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sample
2^d Lt
Capt Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (Old.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan + Feb 1864 - Present
Commanding Co
mustered in Jan 26.64
Mar 1864 (Capt) Present
Comdg Co. Promoted
from 2^d Lt Mar 9
Apr to June 1864. Present

July 1864 - Absent sick
Aug 10 Oct 1864 Present
Nov 1864. Present. Comdg The Regt.
Dec 1864. Absent on det service
as Prov. Marshal at Lewis
burg Ark per S.O. 16 Post
of Lewisburg Dec 2.64
Jan + Feb 1865. Absent
on det serv. as Post
Prov. Marshal at
Lewisburg Ark per S.O. 25-
Jan 27.65 Dept Ark

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer

Copyist.

APR 1864
S | 11 U.S. C. T.

Josiah Sample
Capt. Co. A. 11 Regt. U.S. Col. T.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of April, 186 4,

dated April 30, 186 4,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.
Comdg. Co.

Book mark :

Charles Gooch,
(546) Copyist.

11 | U.S. b. T.

Josiah Samples
Capt. Co. A. 11 Regt. U.S. b. Troops.

Return

of Fort Smith, Ark.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred from Post
to 2d Brig F.D. 7 Army
Corps.

Book mark :

Charles Booch,

(546)

Copyist.

1864
S | Mew | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was private in Co. "A" 2^d Kan-*
sas Cavry. from Dec. 28, 1861 to Jan. 16
1864 then 2^d Lieut in 11th U. S. Col'd Troop
(to fill original vacancy) to March 9th
1864 then Captain Co. "A" 11th U. S. Col'd Troop
(to fill an original vacancy) to April 1st
(over)

Book mark:

Shull

JAN. 22

6323786

018910

1865-when by consolidation of 11"
112" + 113" U.S. Col'd Infantry was
rendered supernumerary and as
such mustered out pursuant to
par 5-S. O. No. 80 H'd. Qrs. Dept.
Arkansas. Stoppage for Ordnance
Stores \$17.46 as per last ordnance
return dated April 1" 1865-

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sample
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark { 2017-67-1886 with
S. 178 C.T. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 14, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

Captain
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored
Troops

to take effect from Feb. 3, 1864

vice to fill an original
vacancy

A. G. N.

5. 1 11 U.S.C.

Josiah Sample
2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 176 Q J. 1862.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 7*, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2^d Lieutenant
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't *U. S. Colored*
Infy.

to take effect from *Dec. 10*, 186*3*,
to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in 2
Kan. Vols.

a. G. N.

Samuel Josiah
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't *1167*

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>2</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

119. 11th C. I. 1864

Lewisburg Ark.
Dec. 2. 1864

Major Col. A. A.
Comd'g Post

W. H. L. L. Capt.
Saml. L.
11th C. I. 1864
Major. The duties of
Major Marshall at
Lewisburg.

Recd 11. C. I. Dec. 2. 1864.

Headquarters Fort Leavenworth, Mo.
December 9th 1864

Special Order —
No 16 — Extraor

1st Captain Josiah Sample, Co.
11th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops is hereby
detailed to perform the duties of Post Marshal
at this Post. He will report to these Headquarters
immediately without unnecessary delay.

By Order
of the Adjutant
Col. Comdr. Fort Leavenworth
1st Lieut. J. A. Adams

To
Commanding Officer
11th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

7 4/4 (Sup.) D.A. 1865.
Dear quarters Pass
Simsburg June 17/1865

Fuller
Sr. Col. I. W.
Commanding Post

Recommends Capt. Lucas
Sample Co 'a' 11th Regt. 6th
Col. Inf. for Pass Pro Man
at Simsburg.

S. O. No 25. Rev. L. Jan. 27/65.

file

Office Pro. man. Genl
Dpt of Arkansas
Simsburg June 20/65

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

R. F. Patterson
Lt Col Pro man Genl

MANHATTAN

Headquarters Post
Lewisburg Ark January 17th 1865

Major John Levine
Capt. actg. Provost Marshal
Department of Arkansas

for

In compliance of
General Order No. 45. Headquarters, Dept. of Arkansas (dated)
Little Rock Arkansas December 30th 1864. I have the honor
to recommend the following named Officer to be appointed
as acting Provost Marshal at this Post viz
Captain Josiah Sample Co. "A" 11th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops

I am Major
Most Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
J. W. Fuller
St. Col. Commanding Post

7. 11. 65 1865

Head Qrs. Department of Arks.
Little Rock Arkansas
January 27. 1865 -

Arkansas Department of
Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds Comdg
By John Leving A. A. S.

S.O. 25. Appoints
Capt. Josiah Sample Co
4th Regt. U.S. Cal. Infantry
Post Provost Marshal
at Lewisburg Ark.

Recd 17- 65

RECEIVED

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Jan. 27th, 1865.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *

4. Captain Josiah Sample, company "A," 11th regiment United States Colored Infantry, is hereby appointed Post Provost Marshal at Lewisburg, Arkansas, and will report to the commanding officer of that Post, without delay.

* * * * *

By command of MAJOR GENERAL J. J. REYNOLDS.

John Loring

Assistant Adjutant General.

618
No.

1991 L R D U C 1

No. 11 U.S. C. Infy.

Little Rock Ark. March 2/65.

Q# 68 Part 1. Mar. 18, 1865.

Lieut. Col. J. M. Steele

Commanding

Request that Capt. Frank Sample
now on duty as Provost Mar-
shal at Lewisburg Ark
be relieved of such duty and
ordered to his Regiment, in
consequence of the small
number of Officers for duty
with the Regt. and the con-
sideration about to take place.

112509

No. 11 U.S. C. Infy.
E. B. F. 20.
Little Rock March 2/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Grullmann

Col. 79 U.S. C. Inf
and

Adj. Gen. 1st Division 1st A.C.
Little Rock Ark. March 3, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

W. A. T. 1000

Adj. Gen. Comd'g.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark. March 3/65

Respectfully referred to Comd'g Officer
at Lewisburg for remark. An officer
should be designated to relieve Capt Sample
By command of Maj Gen J. J. Reynolds

John Levering
Adj. Supt. Genl.

562 E. W. D. A. C. 5.

Head Quar. Post
Lewisburg Ark. March 15, 65

Respectfully returned. to
Dept. Hd. Quar. Capt
Elias S. Storer. 2nd Kan
Cavalry Regt. is now actg
Provost Marshal at this
Post. I would respectfully
ask that he be allowed
to act in that capacity
for a short time. before
receiving his appointment
as such. Capt Sample is still
here as Prov. Marshal. and awaiting
orders from Dept Hd. Qrs. A. M. Ryan
Col. Comd'g

Headquarters 11th U.S. Colored Troops.
Little Rock Ark. Mch. 2^d 1865

Maj. John Leering
Asst. Adj. General
Department of Arkansas.
Sir:

In consequence of the small number of officers for duty with this Regiment, and of the Consolidation about to take place, I would respectfully request that Captain Josiah Sample now on duty as Post Prison Marshal at Lewisburg Ark. be relieved from such duty and ordered to this Regiment.

The 2^d Lieutenant is the only officer left with his Company and the presence of another officer with it is necessary. The number of officers with the Regiment is not sufficient to discharge the duties devolving upon the Regiment.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. W. Steele
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } ss.

I Josiah Sample late Captain in the 11th U.S. Colored Troops, do solemnly declare on Oath, that I have accounted for all Public Property for which I am Responsible as an officer of the United States Military Service that I have rendered all returns and Reports &c Required by Revised Army Regulations and Existing orders and that I am not now in any manner whatever indebted to the Government of the United States except for Ordnance Stores as shown by last returns dated April 1st 1865-

Viz: 24 Bayonet scabbards at 36 cents each \$ 2.24
8 Gunslings at 31 cents each — \$ 2.48
1 Waist Belt at 38 cents each \$.38
2 Waist Belt Plates at 8 cents each \$ 16
16 Screw drivers & Cone wrenches at 23 cents each \$ 3.68
3 Tumbler and Band Spring Punches at 20 cents each \$ 60
36 Tompions at 2 cents each — \$.72
21 Wipers at 20 cents each \$ 4.20
6 Packing Boxes at 50 cents each \$ 3.00
Total \$ 17.46

Witness my hand & seal of office
Ben B. Thompson 1st Lt. 11th
U.S. Colored Troops

Josiah Sample Capt 11th U.S. Col'd
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock
Arkansas April 12th 1865

S. C. Harrington
Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on Honor that the above statement
of Josiah Sample Captain 11th U.S. Colored Troops is
Correct to the best of my knowledge and belief

C. F. Smith
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. Col. Infantry

MAR 1894

Affidavit of
J. Sample, Capt. Cal.
11. to US col. Inf

State of Arkansas
County of Pulaski } ss.

I Josiah Sample late Captain 11th U.S. Colored
Troops do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted
for all Public Property for which I am responsible as an
Officer of the United States Military Service, that I have rendered
all returns and Reports &c Required by Revised Army Regulations
and Existing orders and that I am not now in any manner
whatever indebted to the Government of the United States
Except for Ordnance stores as shown by last returns dated
April 1st 1865. Viz:

4 Bayonet Scabbards at 56 cents Each	\$ 2.24
8 Gunslings at 31. cents Each	\$ 2.48
1 Waist Belt at 38 cents Each	.38
2 Waist Belt Plates at 8 cents Each	.16
16 Saw Drivers & Cone wrenches at 23 cents Each	\$ 3.68
3 Thr Thrasher and Band spring Punches at 20 cts Each	.60
36 Tompions at 2 cents Each	\$.72
31 Pipes at 20 cents Each	\$ 4.20
6 Packing Boxes at 50 cents Each	3.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 17.46

Witness
John Haycox Captain
11th U.S. Colored Troops
Bent & Thompson 1st Lt
11th U.S. Colored Troops
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock Ark.
April 12th 1865

S. C. Harrington
Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on honor that the above statement of
Josiah Sample Captain 11th U.S. Colored Troops is correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief.
S. M. Smith
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Colored Infantry

Sanders, Malinda

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318709	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 11 **U.S.C.T.**

Malinda Sanders
 Citizen, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital, Muster Roll**

of *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *to June 30* 1864.

When attached to Hosp. , 186 .

How employed

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
 Employed as
 Hosp. Matron since
 Apr 1 1864 @ \$10.00 per
 month
 Pay due to June 30
 1864

Only roll on which her name appears

Book mark :

(343)

M. Sanders

Copyist.

381

Scarlett, George

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318676	26
2	6321312	27
3	6321389	28
4	6321472	29
5	6321575	30
6	6321889	31
7	9226258	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

L.B. 15/371

See also

11
3 | 113 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

George Scarlett

Co. B, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Wounds in
Gen Hospital at Greenville
Miss Aug 26 1864.

J. W. Tucker
Copyist.

11 | U.S.C.T.

George Scarlott

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, Jan 29 186*4*.

Where born *Shelby Co. Miss.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *"D"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Cpyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

George Scarlett

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scarlett
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collins

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Scarlett
Pvt-, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyst.

RAH 1184

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

George Scarlett
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mortally wounded in
battle of Guther's Prairie,
Aug 24, 64, and died
of his wounds Aug 26,
1864 in Gen. Hospital,
Pit Smith, Ark.

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

George Scarlett
Priv D, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hosp.
Ft. Smith Ark, Aug 26 '64
of wounds received in bat-
tle of Munster's Prairie
Aug 4/64 Descriptive
list sent

Book mark: *284. 416* *Died Aug 25/64*

L.B. 15/371

Manley

(861)

Copyist.

Scarlett, George -
 P. Co. *D*, 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... 2	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Inventory of the effects of Private George Scarlett
 Company "D" 11th Regiment U.S. Col'd Vol. Inf.
 who died in the U.S. General Hospital Fort Smith
 Arkansas Aug 25th 1864

CAPS,		BLANKETS,.....	x2
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	/
JACKETS,.....		HIVERSACKS,.....	/
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	/	BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,		CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, prs.,.....		BELT,.....	
SHOES, prs.,.....		MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,			

59

Inventory—
 of the effects of Private
 George Scarlett
 late of Co. "D" 11th Regiment
 Col'd Vol., who died
 at U.S. General
 Hospital Aug 25th
 1864.

NARRH 128

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark Aug 26th 1864

Commanding Officer "I" Company,

11th Regt. U. S. Cold Vol Infantry

I have to inform you
that Private George Scarlot of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 25th day of Aug. 1864
of Gun Shot wounds and Amputation

I inclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Charles E. Pursey

Surgeon U. S. Vol.

In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of Private George Scarlot
 Company "D" 11th Regiment US Cold Vol
 who died in the U. S. General Hospital Fort Smith
 Arkansas August 25th 1864.

CAPS,		BLANKETS,	1
DRESS COATS,		KNAPSACKS,	
OVERCOATS,		CANTEENS,	1
Blouse		HAVERSACKS,	1
JACKETS,	1	MUSKETS,	
TROUSERS,		BAYONETS,	
SHIRTS,	1	CARTRIDGE BOX,	
DRAWERS,		BELT,	
BOOTS, prs.,		MONEY,	\$23.90
SHOES, prs.,			
STOCKINGS,			

60

Inventory
 of the effects of Private
 George Scarlot
 late of Co. D. 11th Regiment
 US Cold Vol., who died
 at Fort Smith General
 Hospital August 25th
 1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

Fort Smith Ark Aug 3rd 1864.

Commanding Officer "D" Company,

11th Regt. US Cold Vol Infantry

I have to inform you
that Private George Scarlet of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 23rd day of August 1864
of Gun Shot Wounds and Amputation

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Charles E. Duane

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

U.S. June 14th 1863.
D. C. B. Allen & Co. Inc. No.
S. S. S., Ser. 2^d October.

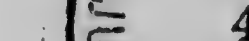
OF

Private · George Scarlett
11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.
Rich Aug 25th 1864.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
4
1864
OFFICE
GENERAL


 4
 1864
 GEN
 Canton, N.Y.
 Sent by
 Express

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 28th, 1863.
The death of Priv George
Carlate, Co. D, 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop (old), is reported as follows:
For July, Aug 1864, Aug 26th, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
August 26th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
1864
Company Morning Reports.
1864
Soldier's Final Statement.
August 25th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1864
Regimental Return.
For Aug 1864, Aug 26th, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
August 26th, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
1864
By Surgeon General.
() 1864
August 25, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 15/371

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted D.C.

I certify, on honor, that George Scarlett a Private of
Captain W. H. Smith's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Shelby County, State
of Mississippi, aged 34 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksdale Arkansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Twenty ninth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. General
Hospital, Fort Smith Ark. August 25th 1864 of Gun Shot Wound

The said George Scarlett was last paid by Paymaster
May Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 1/2 dollars, since the enlistment of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 13th day
of September, 1864.

Chas. E. Swasey Surg. M.
In charge U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Commanding Company.

382
Scarlett, Green

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318677	26
2	6321314	27
3	6321394	28
4	6321486	29
5	6321886	30
6	9226259	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | ¹¹**113** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Scarlett
....., Co *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Park Co. (Ark)*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Camden, Ark*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Camden, Ark. 1864
on 1st of Service*

4488115
S. 11 | U.S.C.T.

Green Scarlett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft. Smith Ark, Jan 29, 1864

Where born *Polk Co. Ark*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Ft. Smith, Ark*

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Down Polk Co. Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Capt.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Scarlett

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47 Hd. Qrs. Recruiting
Com. Jan 30th 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Green Scarlett

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at
Clarksville, Ark, since Feb 1,
by S.O. No. 47, Hd Qrs Recrty
Com, Ft. Smith, Ark. Jan
30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Green Scarlett
Pot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at
Clarksville, Ark., while on
detached service, May 1st
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Collings
Copyist.

A | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Scarlett
Det, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 10*, 186 *4*, drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Dead of disease*
while on detached ser-
vise at Clarksville
Ark May 164 Final
statements given

Book mark: *V. 219. 0200, 75*
2300. C. A. 79. 2357. 1881

Manley

113

Scarlett, Green -

P. D.

Co.

11

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green Scarlett

Late of Company "D"

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Ark

on the 1st day of May 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Private Green Scarlett late
a Private of Captain W. H. Smith Company D of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Arkansas on
the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of January 1864, at Fort Smith Ark
in Company D, 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years
years or during the war; he was born in Polk County in the State
of Arkansas; he was 43 years of age, five feet seven inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died while on detached service, at
Clarkville Ark on the 1st day of May 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~
Green Scarlett, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of _____ at _____

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
had no effects at the time of his death

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Smith, Capt
11th U. S. Colored Infantry
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: May 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Seal Capt. W. H. Smith 11th U. S. Colored Troops

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Green Scarlett

Co "D" 11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

173rd U.S.C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enoch R. Raper

I certify, on honor, that Green Scarlett a Private of
Captain W. H. Smith's Company (2d) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wald County, State
of Arkansas, aged 43 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Overtonville Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith, on the 27th day
of January, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to May 1st 1864 to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of disease while
on detached service at Chickasaw Bay May 1st 1864
The said Private Green Scarlett has pay due from enrollment
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
colored soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 57 dollars, since the 10th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 6th day
of May, 1865.

W. H. Smith Capt.

118th U. S. Colored Regt.

Commanding Company.

Solo Capt. Co. D. 11th U. S. Colored Troops

³⁸³
Scoles, Curtis W.

Co *G*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6318739</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14	-	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *C. G. 18th Iowa*

11 U.S.C.T.

Curtis W. Seales
Sergt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. G, 18th Iowa - Det. on
Rec. Serv. pr. order of Gen. Mc-
Neil, comdg. Dist.

Only roll of Co. G 11th U.S. Inf. in
which his name appears

Book mark:

(344)

Prewitt

Copyist.

384
Scott, Isaac

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319678	26
2	6319748	27
3	6319826	28
4	6319905	29
5	6319992	30
6	6320073	31
7	6320152	32
8	6320250	33
9	6320408	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott
priv Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 36 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. D. Edwards

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, + Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
(253) Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Edwards

(855)

Copyist

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Edwards

(853)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo.*
from enrollment.

Book mark:.....

(858)

C. Williams

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Scott

Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of disease in
Regimental Hospital,
Petersburg, Ark., Dec. 5,
1864. Final Statement
given Dec. 6th 1864.*

Book mark:

Feaster

8111 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 5, 1864 of
disease at Lewisburg
Ark. - Paid \$7 per mo.
from Enrollment Final
statement &c. Forwarded.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Feaster

Copyist.

Scott, Isaac.

P. D.

11

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

68

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Scott

Late of Company B.

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Louisburgh, Ark.

on the 5th day of December 1864

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Scott late
a Private of Captain John Hayes Jr Company B. of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Smith in the State of Arkansas on
the 20th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of December 1863, at Fort Smith Ark
in Company B., 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Boone County in the State
of Missouri; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Louisburgh Ark. on the 8th day of December 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Mats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisburgh Ark.

DATE: Dec. 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Hayes Jr
Captain
Commanding the Company.

✓ 56
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Scott Cook
11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops
(old)
VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd Dec 5, 1864 *B*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Rec'd 24" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emond
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S
OFFICE
DEC 5 1864

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Scott a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boone County, State
of Missouri, aged 36 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark October 20th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Reed
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by Disease,
In Regimental Hospital, Lewisburgh Ark. Dec. 5th 1864

The said Isaac Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Major Mitchell to include the Thirtieth day of June 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Eight 34 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, nothing 100 dollars.

He left no effect
Given in Duplicate, at Lewisburgh Arkansas, this 6th day
of December, 1864.

John Hayes Jr
Captain

Commanding Company.

68

sup

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Scott Co. B.

11th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Scott a Private of
Captain John Hayes Jr Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boone County, State
of Missouri, aged 36 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark October 20-1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the Nineteenth day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Major Greb
~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by
Disease, In Regimental Hospital, Lewisburgh Ark. Dec. 5th
1864

The said Isaac Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Major Mitchell to include the Thirtieth day of June 7th per month from enrollment, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to Nothing _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for _____
CLOTHING received in kind from The United States and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Forty Eight 24 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing _____ dollars.

He left no Effects.

Given in Duplicate, at Lewisburgh Arkansas, this 6th day of December, 1864.

John Hayes Jr

Captain

Commanding Company.

385

Shepard, Silas

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321204	26
2	6321246	27
3	6321318	28
4	6321393	29
5	6321489	30
6	6321892	31
7	9726254	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book, Mark:

See also

E | **113** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Shepherd

....., Co. *B*, 113 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Durdenville Ark*

By whom *G. W. Hunter*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort'sville*
Ark, May 1. 1864

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Shepard
Priv, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., *Dec. 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 29*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Hardenville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

8

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Shepard

Prvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Silas Shepherd

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47 Hd. Qrs. Recruiting
Comm. Jan. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Shepherd
Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On D.S. at Clarksville,
Ark. since Feb 1, by S.O.
No. 47. Hd Qrs. Reporting
Comm. Ft Smith, Jan 30,
1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Shepherd

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Clarks-
ville, Ark., May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Sebas Shepherd
Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Pay due from date of enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 27*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted while on*
detached service at
Clarksville Ark, under
Lt. H. H. Johnson May 1-64

Book mark: _____

Muster

SHANN 132

Shinn. Miles

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321956	26
2	6322002	27
3	6322067	28
4	6322110	29
5	6322152	30
6	6322191	31
7	6322230	32
8	9072065	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113th U. S. Col'd. Troops.

1213009 P.O. Mom
S. 2095730 P.O. Rtd (P.O. + O)

A M. Evans
Exr.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Miles Shinn

Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Olive

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Pope Co Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Lewisburg Ark

By whom Capt Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hawes

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Moiles Shinn

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Pope co. Ark*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft Smith Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Olive*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dover Polk co. Ark*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Meiles Shinn

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Moiles Shinn

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Meiles Shinn

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Meilo Shinn

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to
June 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Meilo Shinn

Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month
to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Meiles Shinn

Par: Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 80 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A. F. or G.

113 U. S. Co. I, by Consolidation
Apr 1, 1865, under Par 5, S.O. 80
1865, Hedgcs left Ark,

Book mark:

Lloyd

(861)

Copyist.

Shinn, Miles

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milus Shinn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in, the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Levensburg the first day of February

Witness: Lt W R Smith Milus Shinn
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Milus Shinn
Volunteered at Levensburg
February 1st 1864
By Capt H H Johnson
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Arkansas



TOWN OF
Lewisburg

I, Milus Shinn born in Pope Co.
in the State of Arkansas aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Milus Shinn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg
this first day of Feb. 1864 } Milus Shinn
BEFORE Capt H. H. Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Smith
Capt Surg 1st Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Shinn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Olive complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

H. H. Johnson Capt. & Co
11 Regiment of Ms. C. I. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,
the 3rd day of March, 1864, at St. Louis Ark
11th Regiment of Ms. C. I. Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Gould
Must + Adjt. 1st Reg
Co. C. 1st Reg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milus Shinn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg
the First day of February 1864.

Witness:

L. W. R. Smith Milus Shinn
(mark)

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
By Capt. W. H. Johnson
Numbered at Lewisburg
February first 1864
Regiment of _____
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Lewisburg

I, Milus Shim born in Pope Co
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Milus Shim do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg
this first day of February 1864,
BEFORE Capt. H. Johnson

Milus Shim
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Johnson
Capt. H. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Shim
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Olive complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

H. H. Johnson, Capt. 2d Co.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,
the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Lewisburg Ark
Regiment of 11th Col. Inf. Volunteers, on

Wm. C. Carroll
1st Lt. 14th Co. 11th Regt. Col. Inf.
Det. Company of Musketeers

Simons, Olanson

Co. C. E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63/8627	26
2	6320553	27
3	6320704	28
4	6321967	29
5	6322035-	30
6	6322079	31
7	6322120	32
8	6322160	33
9	631875-3	34
10	6322199	35
11	8-110-CPT, 64	36
12	9428964	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8-110-C, T, -64

See also

Rep 320422 - (2^d Comp 4)
2667933. PCH

A. M. Evans
Ex.

11 (old) U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simmons
7th, Co., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan. 16 1864

Remarks: Mustered in
by Maj H. J. Weed
at Ft Smith Ark.
Jan 16 - 1864
Born

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

2^d Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks: Appointed by the President Dec. 10, 1863, to commence the organization of the Reg't, and mustered in accordance with letter of appointment.

Book mark S-110-C.T.-64

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Hansen Simons

2 Lt.

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of company
& since Sept 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Hanson Simons

2nd *Regt*, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gary & Baby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co E since Sept. 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

2^d Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E, 11
Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops per
S.O. No. 48. Rec. Com. 11 Regt.
U. S. Col'd Troops Mar. 9/64.*

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alausen Simons

2 Lt

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to duty with
Company E 11 U. S. Colored Troops
as per S.O. No 48 dated Hedges
Recruiting Commission March 9
1864 - Ten dollars (\$10.00) due
for Responsibility for C. C. & S. E.
for the month of February while
in command of Co. C 11 U. S.
C. Troops.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Aansen Simons

2 Lt, Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

2 Lt

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In command of Company
E. Since Sept. 1. 1864

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

2^d Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to command of Company Jan 29/64. by order of Maj. Gen. Blunt.*

Book mark:

J E Fuller

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

Quart. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 1st, 1865.*

Last paid to *Febr. 28th, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lieut*
in 11th U.S. Col'd Infantry
Jan 16th 1864 and served
as such until Apr. 1st 1865
When by consolidation of
the 11th, 112th & 113th U.S. Col'd
(over)

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(348)

Copist.

JAN. 22

6318753

018910

*Inf. Regt. was
rendered supernumerary
and as such mustered
out as of that date
April 1st. 1865.*

*Mustered out to take
effect Apr 1st. 1865*

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alanson Simons

2 Lt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Apr 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x *Apr 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *Entered the Service Jan'y 16*
1864 as Second Lieut 11 U. S.
Colored Troops by appointment
of the President. Been absent
with leave from the regiment
30 days since since date (over)

Book mark:-----

Lloyd

JAN. 22

6322199

1891

In command of Co. E, since
Sept 1, 1864. By consolidation
of 11 U. S. Colored Troops with the
112 + 113 Regts U. S. Colored
Infantry was rendered super-
numerary and as such mustered
out to date April 1, 1865 pursuant
to Par V Special Orders No. 80
from Hd quarters Department
of Arkansas.

⁺ Erased (line drawn through) by Am. Evans
Capt.

JAN. 22

6322199

1891

In command of Co. E, since
Sept 1. 1864. By consolidation
of 11 U. S. Colored Troops with the
112 + 113 Regts U. S. Colored
Infantry was rendered super-
numerary and as such mustered
out to date April 1, 1865 pursuant
to Par V Special Orders No. 80
from Headquarters Department
of Arkansas.

* Erased (line drawn through) by Am. Evans
Capt.

S. 11 U.S.C.S.
Manson Simons
2^d Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 110 C. S. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, (Mch. 22, 1892.)

It has this day (Mch. 22, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records on file that April 11, 1865, the date of the individual muster out roll of this officer, is the date of his discharge.

A. G. Neyliart.

Simons Alanson

Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAILED 185

Affidavit of
possession
A. Smith, 2d Co. E.
11th U.S. Col. Inf.

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } ss

I Hansen Simons late 2nd Lieut. ^{C. & E.} 11th US
Col^d Troops do solemnly declare on oath that I have
duly accounted for all public Property for which
I am Responsible as an Officer of the United States
Military Service that I have rendered all Returns and
Reports as Required by Revised Army Regulations and
existing Orders and that I am not now in any
manner whatever indebted to the Government of the
United States

Witness

Wm. Paster 1st Lt. 11th US C.

Stephen Wheeler Capt. 11th US C.

Hansen Simons

late 2nd Lieut. 11th US Col^d Troops

Given to and Subscribed before me at Little Rock Ark
April 10th 1865

S. C. Farrington

Major & Judge Advocate



I certify on honor that the above Statement
of Hansen Simons 2nd Lieut. 11th US Col^d Troops
is correct to the Best of my Knowledge and Belief
Little Rock Ark }

April 9th 1865 }

J. S. Smith
Lieut. Col. Comd^g Regt

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } ss

I Hansen Simons late 2nd Lieut-11th Co. E
US Colored Troops do solemnly declare on oath that I have
duly accounted for all public property for which I
am Responsible as an Officer of the United States Military
Service, that I have rendered all Return Reports
be Required by Revised Army Regulations and Existing
Orders and that I am not now in any manner
whenever indebted to the Government of the United States
Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of April 1865
Hansen Simons
late 2nd Lieut-11th US Colored Troops
Stephens Wheeler Capt. 11th US C.I.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock Ark
April 10th 1865

S. C. Farrington
Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on honor that the above statement
of Hansen Simons 2nd Lieut-11th US Colored Troops is
Correct to the Best of my Knowledge and Belief
Little Rock Ark

April 9th 1865

J. M. Starr
Lieut. Col. Condy Regt

388

Sinclair, James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318861	26
2	6318941	27
3	6319018	28
4	6319105	29
5	6319187	30
6	6319276	31
7	6319356	32
8	6319433	33
9	6319518	34
10	6319600	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-937087-P.O. m x m.

D. 22 34 094 P.O. R.L.

A.M. Evans
Ers.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair

Ork., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Smith, Ark., *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leonard

(3566)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Smiler
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
(258c) Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Forage escort since April 20th*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sinner

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sinder

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *H. Smith*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dol-*
lars per month from
enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c) *A. C. Clear* Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher
Col., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Th. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) *J. C. Clark* Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

James Sinclair
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where J. H. Smith & Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. C. Cleary
Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Sincle
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield Riffled Musket Complete*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

** Earned (line drawn through) by A. M. Evans*
Ex't.

Book mark:

(361)

A. S. Searcy
Copyist.

589
Slakeman, Isaac

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319679	26
2	6319749	27
3	6319827	28
4	6319907	29
5	6319993	30
6	6320074	31
7	6320153	32
8	6320234	33
9	6320309	34
10	6320382	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2702080 6 KD
 8 3057271 " " "
 11/1/42 - 5-9-42

A M. Evans
 Civ.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shakerman

priv, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. D. Edwards

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hakeman

Int, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Nov. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hakeman
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty with Foraging Party since Feb. 24 '64.*

Book mark:

C. Williams

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shakemane

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. L. Edwards

Copyist

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shakerman

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(353)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Shakerman**Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid 7 pems.
from enrollment.*

Book mark:

G. Williams

(858)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Lakeman
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4, Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 can-
 teen lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shakerman

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one ban-*
teen last.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shakeran
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop fare one
canteen lost.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Co. 19, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

186

186 .

186 9-.

Clothing account:

100

100

9 100

100

00

Remarks: By consolidation under
 Act. V S. O. No. 885 of 1848-
 H. R. Dist. No. 1, reorgan-
 ized as portion of
 Co. 4, New 11th U.S.C. S.

the 112 and 113 and designated

the 113 U.S.C.T.

(361)

Copyist.

390
Smith, Abram

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318743	26
2	6318628	27
3	6319032	28
4	6319117	29
5	6319206	30
6	6319286	31
7	6319366	32
8	6319447	33
9	63197512	34
10	6319530	35
11	9428967	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1106 C J 1877.

See also C. E 12th Kansas Cavalry

O. 2353623 Pencil

A M. Evans
Ext.

S | *11* (old) | **U. S. C. T.**

Abraham Smith
2d, Co....., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (old)

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *MAR. 9 1864*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
by Lt J. S. Lane at
St Smith Creek
May 24 - 1864
Don Lickering
Co Ohio Jan 11 -
1831

F. E. Marks

S *11* **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Smith
Ort, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *To Dec 31, 1863.*

Station *Fort Smith, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *ser E. 12' Kan Vols, Det.*
on Rec. ser for 11" U.S. Col'd.
Troops, pr. S.O. 24. Dist of
Frontier, Nov. 24

Book mark :

(344)

Prewitt
 Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Abram Smith

2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., May 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. E. 12th, Kans. Inf'ty. Vols. to
2^d Lieut. Company "A," 11th, U.S.
Colored Troops by the President
of the U.S. to fill vacancy
caused by promotion of X

Book mark: (over)

Philipson

JAN. 22

6318628

1891*

x 2^d Lieut. Sample.
Rec'd. and accepted
appointment March 9th, 1864.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Afram Smith

2nd Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd*
Lt. by the President Feb.
3rd Received and accepted
the commission and ta-
ken oath of office Mch 9th
Assigned to Co. "A" 11th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

O. S. Clark

(958c)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319732

018910

U.S. Col^d Troops by S.O.
No. 48 Dated Hd. Qrs.
Recruiting Commission
Mch. 9th

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Smith

2nd Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.*

Where *Ark. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Smith.

2nd Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9th, 1864.*

Where F. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 2nd Lt. from March 9th to May 24th, 1864 and from June 30th to date.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Abram Smith.

2nd Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Warr

Copyist.

J. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

2d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9*, 1864.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Delaney

(258c)

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9th*, 1864.*

Where *St. Smith Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding*
Company since Feb
2^d 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

P. C. Leary

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Afram Smith

2^d Lt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^① *April, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was Private in Co.*

E. 12th Kans. Infantry

from Sept 1st 1862 to

March 9th 1864 then

appointed 2^d Lieut in

As shown on roll cancelled by line.

Book mark: _____

(361)

A. J. Selary

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6319530

018910

Co A 11th U.S. Col.
Troops to April 1st 1865-
when by Consolidation
of 11th, 112 + 113th Regts
U.S. Colored Infantry
was rendered super-
fluous & as such
mustered out to date
April 1st 1865. Pursu-
ant to Par. 8th of No.
80 of 1865 from Head
Qrs Dept of Arkansas.

Ⓢ
Examd (line drawn through) by A. M. Evans, Capt.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Smith

2nd Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Febr 28th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was private in
Co. E. 12th Kansas Infantry
from Sept 1st 1862 to
March 9th 1864. Then 2nd
Lieut in Co. A. 11th U.S. Col'd
Troops to fill a vacancy
(over)

Book mark: 1106 C.T. 1877

Amos Allen

JAN. 22

6318752

018910

Caused by promotion
of 2nd Lieut. Josiah
Sample, to April 1st
1865, when by consol-
idation of 11th, 112th & 113th
Regts. U.S. Old Infantry
was rendered super-
numerary and as
such was mustered
out pursuant to par
5. S.O. No. 80. Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Ark.

Mustered out to take
effect April 1st 1865

Smith Abram

Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of
Abram Smith, 2^d Lt.
Co. A. 11th U. S. Col. Inf

State of Arkansas
County of Pulaski 3 ss

I Abram Smith late 2^d Lieut 11th Co. A. U. S. 11
U. S. Col. Troops do solemnly declare on oath that I
have duly accounted for all public property for
which I am responsible as an officer of the U. S.
Military Service that I have rendered all Returns and
Reports &c Required by Revised Army Regulations and
existing Orders and that I am not now in any
manner indebted to the Government of the
United States

Witness:

Joseph Whelan Capt. 11th U. S. C.

Abram Smith
late 2^d Lieut 11th U. S. Col. Troops

Thos. Prater 1st Lt 11th U. S. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock Ark
April 10th 1865



L. C. Harrington
Major & Judge Advocate

I certify or swear that the above statement of
Abram Smith 2^d Lieut 11th U. S. Col. Troops is
correct to the best of my knowledge and
Belief

Little Rock Ark

April 10th 1865

J. M. Smith
Lieut. Col 11th U. S.
Colonel Infantry Comp Regt

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } ss.

I Abram Smith late 2^d Lieut 11th ^{C.O.A.} US Col^d Troops do solemnly declare on Oath that I have duly accounted for all public property for which I am responsible as an officer of the US Military Service that I have rendered all Returns Reports &c required by Revised Army Regulations and existing orders and that I am not now in any manner whatever indebted to the Government of the United States

Witness

Jephthah C. Cap. 11th US C.I.

Thos. Prater 1st Lt 11th US C.I.

Abram Smith

late 2^d Lieut 11th US Col^d Troops

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Little Rock Ark April 10th 1865



S. C. Farrington

Major & Judge Advocate

I certify on honor that the above statement of Abram Smith 2^d Lieut 11th US Col^d Troops is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief Little Rock Ark

April 10 1865

J. M. Smith
Lieut Col Comd Regt

Smith, Alfred

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632/203	26
2	632/243	27
3	632/391	28
4	632/468	29
5	632/551	30
6	632/629	31
7	632/706	32
8	632/783	33
9	632/819	34
10	632/856	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-808501-PO Ret

S-811539-PO Retd
S.1380754, PO. Off.

Rep. + 47994

03033660a w w

A M. Evans
Ex.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Hardanville, Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Collings

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Priv., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyst.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Priv

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

11

U.S.C.T.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 pr. ms up
to June 30/64 Stop for
one Springfield Rifle
Muzzle complete 79 25
one set accoutrements \$ 100
* comp. and one set appendages
comp. \$ 45

* Ins by Comptroller

Book mark:

Maukey

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.

to June 30/64. Stop

for one Springfield Replid

Musket complete \$9.25

one set accoutrements \$4.75 &

one set appendages to small

arms 45¢.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo. to
June 30/64. Stop for
1 Springfield Rifle Mus-
ket complete \$19.25, 1 set
accoutrements \$4.75, 1 set
appurtenances 45¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Mauky

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith
Pvt. D, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date^Q Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated w to
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Erased (line drawn through) by Am. Evans
as shown on roll

Book mark: 492, 076

Marking

(361)

Copyist.

342

Smith, Anthony

Co D, 11 ~~US~~ Cold Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318673	26
2	6321313	27
3	6321390	28
4	6321471	29
5	6321554	30
6	6321632	31
7	6321709	32
8	6321786	33
9	6321858	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RIP 352 100

V1283871.00771871

S1511635 POPUL.

RTP 780664

D. 3079097 S.L.O

M. Evans
Civ.

S 11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Ark. #*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Clarksville Johnson Co Ark*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Corrected by P.J.H. Apr. 25. 1904.

Book mark:

(340)

King
Cp. g. st.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Pvt

, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Guard House, Fort Smith, Ark. since April 29/64 by Order of Lt. Col. J. M. Steele.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
 Pvt, Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$17 for food,
 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Maukey

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Inf., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *aid \$7 per mo.*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Out, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Said \$7 per mo.
to June 30/64.
Sick in Gen. Hoop.
Little Rock since
Feb. 15/65 -

Book mark:

Mausby

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Priv., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.
 Muster-out to date ^② *Apr. 2*, 1865.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Enrolled, name drawn through, by J. M. Evans, Capt.
See chapter on roll

Book mark: *PV12 P212 69*

Mankie
 Copyist.

³⁹²
Smith, Freeman

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319676	26
2	6319746	27
3	6319824	28
4	6319904	29
5	6319990	30
6	6320071	31
7	6320150	32
8	6320308	33
9	6320383	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

11

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Smith**1st*, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.Where *Pt Smith Ark*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(856)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

1st., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

11 U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty
as teamster in Reg't
2. M. Sept. since Feb.
17, 1864.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(858)

Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8th Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on escort
duty since April 22
1864

Book mark:

R. G. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo.*

from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(858)

Copied

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Freeman Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment.*

Book mark:

Feaster

11 U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$ 7 per mo.
from enrollment

Book mark:

Traster

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Smith
Cot., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark. Apr 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation un-*
der Par. V S.O. No. 80 of 1865-
H. D. Dept. Ark., reorgan-
ized as portion of Co. G,
New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

394
Smith, Henry

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318674	26
2	6321316	27
3	6321396	28
4	6321470	29
5	6321553	30
6	6321631	31
7	6321708	32
8	6321785	33
9	6321859	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-732887-PO 6 months
\$1156869-Postal

A M. Evans
Exr.

S 11

U. S. C. T.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Cook* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 29, 186*4*

Where born *Dixon Lee Texas*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2* *100*

Where credited *Clarkville Johnson Lee Arks*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Henry

Copyst.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt - , Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* , 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service with Reerting Party since Feb 1, by Special Order No 47, M'd. 2rs Reerting Com. Jan 30, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

I | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Port, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at
 Clarksville, Ark, since Feb 1,
 by S.O. No. 47, Hd Qrs. Recruiting
 Com., Ft. Smith, Jan 30,
 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Collings

Copy est.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Prst, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr month
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 for me
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Maurice

Copyist.

RECEIVED

11

11

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith
Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *paid by per mo,*
to June 30 / 64.

Book mark:

Mauprey

(358)

Copist.

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *paid \$4 per mo.*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv. 1st Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Exam'd (line drawn through) by A. M. Evans
at Little Rock on April 2, 1863.

Book mark:

F. M. Mankin

(361)

Copyist.

395 Jack
Smith, Jackson
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318672	26	
2	6321315	27	
3	6321395	28	
4	6321418	29	
5	6321568	30	
6	6321633	31	
7	6321658	32	
8	6321734	33	
9	6321855	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 112 + 113 U. S. C. I.

S 1 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark, Jan 24, 1864.

Where born *Dixon Mo Tenn*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Smith Ark*

Premium
~~Bounty~~ paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2 100*

Where credited *Clarksville Ark Johnson*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith

Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
with Recruiting Party since
Feb 1, by Special Order
No 47, Hqd. Drs. Recruiting
Comm. Jan 30, 1864

Book mark;

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith
Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service at
Clarksville, Ark., since Feb 1,
by S. O. No. 47, Hd Qrs, Recruiting
Bn. Ft. Smith, Jan. 30
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Collins
Coyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith
Sergt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.
May 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month*
up to June 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Collings

Copyist.

J | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jackson Smith
Col, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr. mo,*
to June 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey
 Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith

Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*
Nov. 10/64 by S.O. No. 48,
Hd Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. Nov 10/64
Paid \$7 pr. mo to June 30/64

Book mark:

Mauphy

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith
Sgt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*
Nov. 10/64 by S.O. No. 48,
Hd. Quarters, U.S.C.T. No. 10/64,
Paid by for mo. to June
30/64.

Book mark:

Maukey

11 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Smith
Priv., Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12²²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Supt

Nov. 10/64 by S.O. 48, Hd.,

11th U.S.C.T. Reduced

to ranks Mar. 31/65 to

facilitate consolidation of

11th 112th 113th U.S.C.T. (over)

as shown on roll,

Book mark:

Mankin

JAN. 22

6321855

1681

*Erased (line drawn through)
by A. M. Evans, Esq.*

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Smith, James

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6321955	26
2	6322001	27
3	6322066	28
4	6322109	29
5	6322151	30
6	6322190	31
7	6322229	32
8	9072064	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 113" U.S.C.I.

S | **11** ^(new) **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
 _____, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Arkansas Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Lewisburg*

By whom *Capt Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearseman

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Put, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Smith Ark, *Mch 3*, 1864.

Where born *Arkansas Co. Ark*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lewisburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Smith Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Conway*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(356d) Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Put, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 3 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Put

, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per
month from enlistment to
June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Hoyd

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 per month from
Enlistment to June 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Put , Co. E. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.* , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

Floyd

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Put James Smith
 , Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month to June 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Regt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$10 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co. A. R. or G,

113 U. S. C. T. by consolidation

Apr 1, 1865 under Par 5, S. O. No. 80

1865 Hedgers Dept Ark,

Book mark:

Lloyd

Smith, James

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

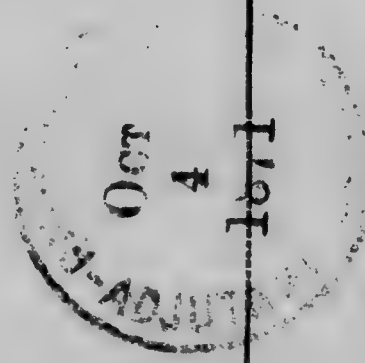
I, James Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth the 1st day of February 1864.

Witness:

L. T. Smith James H. Smith
Mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (11)
Reg't of 1st
Discarded 11 1864



James Smith
Volunteered at Leavenworth
February 1st 1864
By Capt. W. H. Johnson
Lieutenant of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Lewisburg

I, James Smith born in Arkansas Co
in the State of Arkansas aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewisburg

this 1st day of Feb 1864,

BEFORE Capt. H. H. Johnson

James Smith
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adams
Capt. H. H. Johnson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
56 inches high.

H. H. Johnson Capt. D Comp
11th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 3rd day of March, 1864, at Lewisburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 11th

Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on

Wm. D. Gould
Admitted 14th March
Adt. Comm. of Recd.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

St. J. R. Smith James Smith
mark

No. _____

James Smith
Volunteered at Lewisburg

February 1st 1864

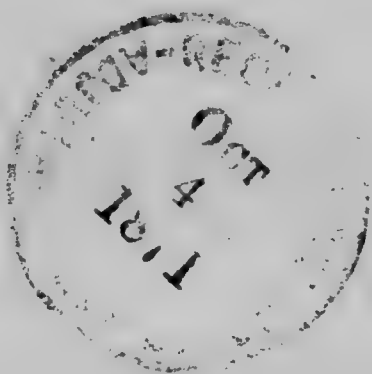
By Capt. H. H. Johnson

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ark



Lewistown

I, *James Smith* born in *Arkansas Co*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864,

BEFORE

Lewistown
James X Smith
mark
Capt W A Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
Six inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *2nd* day of *March*, 1864, at *Lewistown Ark*

Regiment of *11th* *Volunteer*

Wm O. Smith

Adjt A A Johnson

³⁹⁷
Smith, Stephen R.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318639	26
2	6319528	27
3	6319908	28
4	6319994	29
5	6320075	30
6	6320170	31
7	6320407	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S- 2082915 And W.D

A M. Evans
Exr.

APR 1 1865

S 11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Smith

Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Smith Ark Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1864.

Where Ft Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

L Neal

(327)

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan, & Feb*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. Williams

Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R Smith

priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on escort
duty since Apr. 22^d
1864

Book mark:

V. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

NAH 1353

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R Smith

priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Edwards

(253)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen R Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo.*
from enrollment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
 (255) Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l Hos-
pital, Ft. Smith, Ark.,
Sept. 28th '64.*

*Paid \$7 per month
from enrollment.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(258)

Copyist

S 11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen R. Smith
Pl. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 28, 1864, of
disease, in Gen'l Hospital,
Fort Smith, Ark. Paid
\$7 per month from En-
rollment. Descriptive
roll given

Book mark: _____

Feaster

(861)

Copyist.

Smith, Stephen R.

P, Co. B

11

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1510
Adj. G.

Co. List sent 2d Auditor

P.

Adj. G. O. June 14th 1865.

Adj. G. O. June 14th 1865.

\$1,40, sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen R Smith

4th Reg't of Wis. Cald.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enrolled

I certify, on honor, that Stephen R Smith a Private of
Captain J Hayes Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cold St
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rutherford Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Smith Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Smith Ark, on the twenty second day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in U.S. General
Hospital Fort Smith Arkansas September 28th 1864

The said Stephen R Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Mitchell to include the thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty eight twenty five dollars, since the 22^d day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith Arkansas, this 26th day
of October, 1864.

Chas E Swasey Surg USV
In charge Gen Hospital
Commanding Company

Smith, William H.
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf
Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318629	26
2	6321339	27
3	6321413	28
4	6321499	29
5	6321576	30
6	6321651	31
7	6321727	32
8	6321802	33
9	9428958	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. I. 2nd Kansas Cavalry.*
112 & 113 U.S.C.T.

8685188- Rayo
 1371878- P.O. 727m
 041243813

A. M. Evans
 Ex.

S | *11*(old)| **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Smith
Capt, Co....., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(old)*

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Mar. 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered in*
by Lt. J. S. Lane at
St. Smith Ark.
May 20th 1864
Porter at Delaware
Co. May Aug 19th
1864

.....

F. C. Parks

11 U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark, May 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. I, 2nd Kans. Cr. Vols., to
Captain Co. D, 11th, U. S. Col'd
Troops by President N. S., to
fill an original vacancy.
Received & accepted appointment
March 9, 1864.
Book mark:

Philipson

(336)

Copyist.

8 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

William H Smith
Capt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Received Commission
as Captain from the President
March 9, 1864 & awaiting
muster since that time.
Assigned to duty with the
Co by S.O. No 48, dated Hd Qrs
Recruiting Com. Smith Md. 9.
1864, commd g Co up to date.

Insured by company

Book mark:

Collings
(358) Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Received Commission
as Captain from the Presi-
dent, March 9, 1864. As-
signed to duty with the
Company by S. O. No. 48, da-
ted Feb. 24. Recruiting Com-
mission, Fort Smith, March
9, 1864, and Comdg Co. to
June 15/64. Sick from then
to date.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Capt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Received Commission
as Capt. from the President,
Mar. 9, 1864. Assigned to duty
with the Company by S.O. No. 48
Hd. Qrs Recruiting Commission,
Fort-Smith, Ark., Mar. 9, 1864.
Mustered, May 30, 1864. Mus-
ter into take effect Mar. 9, 1864.
Comdg Co. since Mar. 12/64

Book mark:

Collins

(358)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

William F Smith
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd com. as Capt.
from the President Mar 9/64.
Assigned to duty with
Co. D. 11 Reg't, Hd Qrs.
Artillery Commission Ft Smith
Ark Mar 9-64. Mustered
into service May 30/64.
Muster to take effect
Mar 9/64. In comd of Co.
from Mar 9 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Muster

(358)

Copyist.

11

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd commission as*
capt from the President Mar 9
64. Assigned to duty with
Co. by S.O. No. 48. Hd Qrs.
Reciting Commission Fort Smith
Ark. Mar. 9/64. Mustered in
May 30/64. to take effect Mar.
9/64. In command of Co.
from Mar. 12 to Nov 26/64
on special duty com-
over

Book mark:

Manly

JAN. 22

6321651

1891*

Landings Post at Cadron
Mills, Ark since Nov. 27/64

44441325

A

11

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Capt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd commission*
as Capt. from the President
Mar 9/64. Assigned to du-
ty with Co Mar 9. 64 by
S.O. No 48, Hd. Qrs. Recruit-
ing Commission, Ft. Smith
Ark. Mar 9/64 Mustered
in May 30/64 mustered
to take effect Mar 9-64
In command of Co

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6321727

★1891★

since Mar. 12/64,

J

11

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith
Capt., Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Apr. 2, 1865.~~

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks:

Was private in Co J.
2^d Kan. Cav, Nov. 3/61 to
Mar. 8/64, then Capt. Co.
10, 11. U.S. C.T. to fill an
original vacancy) to Apr 1/65
when by consolidation
over

Book mark:

Maukey

JAN. 22

6321802

1891

of 11", 112, 113" U.S. C. Inf.
was retained in service as
Capt. Co. B 11" U.S. C. Inf. pur-
suant to Par 5, S.O. No 80,
Hd. Qrs. Dept. or Ark, Little
Rock, Ark Apr. 1-65

* Erased, line drawn through, by Am Evans
Civ.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.

349.
Smith, William R.
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Kans. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

NARA 1339



S. 1763562 P.O. m m
M. A. 1066459

H. M. Evans
Ext.

11 U.S.C.T.

James Southerland
1st Lt, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Pt Smith Ark

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. E. Edwards

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Southerland

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to the 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sutherland
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on duty at*
Post Ft. Smith since
Feb. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(258)

Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

James Southward
priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on escort*

duty since April 22^d
1864

Book mark:

D. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Southerland
priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack*

-sack lost

Book mark:

(858)

B. D. Edwards

Copyist

L 11 U.S.C.T.

James Sutherland
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July + Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
from enrollment.
Absent without leave.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
 (858) Copyist

MAR 13 1864

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Sutherland
Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per*
month from en-
rollment.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Sutherland
Plt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per
month from enroll-
ment

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

James Southerland
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month from enrollment. In arrest. Sent to Gen'l Hospital, Little Rock.*

Book mark:

Easter

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

James Southerland
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark. Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 9*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69* ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *By consolidation un-*
der Par. V. S. O. No. 80 of 1863-
H. 2. Dept. Ark., reorgan-
ized as portion of Co. G,
New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Feaster

Steele, James M
Co F & S, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318737	26
2	6318631	27
3	6318757	28
4	63187519	29
5	6318763	30
6	6318768	31
7	6318773	32
8	6318777	33
9	6318781	34
10	6318785	35
11	9428951	36
12	S150-C.F.-1864	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S150-C.F.-1864.

See also Co. E 12" Kansas Vols and
113 U.S. Col'd Inf

S609887-P.O. aff-
 REP 4110.928

S12095-05 and 2x18
 P. 1402397 And. 2x2.
 S-2379009 PO on +

A.M. Evans
 Es.

11 (old) U.S.C.T.

James M. Steele
Lt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt Colonel

Date of appointment Jan 16 1864

Remarks: Mustered in
Jan 16 " 1864
Born at Chillicothe
Ohio Jan 13 " 1839

J E Parks

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

James M. Steele
Lt. Col., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Smith, Ark., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Appointed by the
President Dec. 10, 1863, to
commence the organization
of the regiment, and mustered
in accordance with letter
of appointment.

Book mark : _____

(336)

Philipsen

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

James M Steele
Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Fort Smith, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Capt. Co. E 12" Kan.
Vols Detained on Rec. Service
for 11 U.S. Colored Troops
per S. O. 14, Nov. 9, Dist of
Frontier.

Book mark: S 150 C.T. - 1864.

(344)

Prewitt
Copyist.

S | *11'* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Steele

Rank *St. Col.*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Att'd Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1863.

Where *Fort Smith Ark*

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 16*, 1864.

Where *Fort Smith Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from Capt*
12th Kans Vols

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Mines

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

James M. Steele

Rank Lt Col, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Wines

Copied

S | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Stule

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(357)

Copied

S | *11th* **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Stubbs

Rank *St. Col, 11th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Mines

Copied

44441351
S | 11" U.S.C.T.

Jarvis, M. Steele
Rank *1st Col, 11" Reg't* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Wines
Cupylat

S *11"* **U.S.C.T.**

James M Stule

Rank *1st Col*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

Wines

Copied

S | *11"* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Stule

Rank *1st Col*, *11"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Wines

Copyist

8 | 11" | U.S.C.T.

James M. Stule

Rank Lt Col., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was 2^d Lieut on 12th Kans

Infly (to fill original vacancy)

from Aug. 15, 1862 to Sept. 26, 1862,

then Capt. Co. E. 12th Kans Infly

(to fill original vacancy) to Jan,
* Cancelled Dec. 1, 1865. C. H. A. (over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 22

6318785

1891

16", 1864, then Lt. Col., 11"
U.S. Colored Troops (to fill
original vacancy) to Apr.
1, 1865. when by consolidation
of the 11" 112" & 113" U.S. Col
Infantry was retained
in service as Lieut. Col.,
11" U.S. Colored Infantry
pursuant to Par. V. S.O.
no. 80 of 1865 from Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Arkansas

Mustered out to facil-
itate consolidation as per
Par. 5 S.O. 80, of 1865 from
Hd Qrs Dept. of Ark.

S 1 11 U.S.C.

James M. Steele
St. Col. Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark

S 150 C. I. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 29*, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *Lieutenant Colonel*,
Co. 11 "Reg't 11th U. S. Colored Troops,
to take effect from *Dec. 10*, 1863,
vice to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in 12th Kansas Vols.

(442)

Morgan

Copyist.

Steele, J. M.
Lt Col, 11 Reg't U. S. C. P.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

68. 11 22 C 7 1864

Comm. Charles Dep't 2nd
Benton, Canaan

May 23^d 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj
J. P. Weed. Comm. Muster Dep't Kans.
The Rolls of this Officer were
received at this Office, and appro-
ved February 3^d 1864.

On the Rolls of Muster made
by you, do not need to be com-
signed. It is supposed that
one roll has been delivered to
the Officer at the date of the
Muster. Will you please attend
to this case Very Respectfully

Wm. M. D. Phelps

Col. U.S. A.

Wm. M. D. Phelps

Wm. M. D. Phelps

Wm. M. D. Phelps

Have been 11. 22. C. 7. 1864

68 11 22 C 7 1864
Comm of Muster
York & Saverly worth
June 22/1864

Returned to Lt Col
Stude - who is very
much mistaken in -
supposing that his Muster
Rolls were forwarded for
the approval of Col
Bourneville.

They were forwarded
to the Adjutant Genl
of the Army - with the
exception of one Roll
which was delivered
to Lt Col J M Stude
11th U S Colored Troops,
which is all he requires
unless his muster is objec-
ted to by the War Dep't.

J. J. Wood
Maj & Ad C

Commy Muster

Head Quarters 11th U. S. Colored Troops.
 Fort Smith Ark. May. 9. 1864
 Colonel B. L. E. Bonnerille
 Commissary of Musters
 Department of the Mo.
 Saint Louis Mo.

Sir:

On the 16th day of January
 last I was mustered into the
 U. S. service as Lieut. Colonel of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored
 Troops by Major T. J. Weed Asst.
 Commissary of Musters for the
 District of the Frontier, and
 my Muster-In Roll was forwarded
 by him to you for approval,
 since which time I have seen
 or heard nothing of it.

As Major Weed left here
 when the change in Department

lines was made, I apply to you for
information concerning it, and any
that you may be able to give me
will be thankfully received
I have the honor to be sir

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

J. M. Smith

Lt. Col. 11th U.S. Colored Troops.

John M. Steele
Lt Col. 11th U.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 73. }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., March 24th, 1865.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *
3. Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Steele, 11th United States Colored
Infantry, is appointed a member of Board of Examiners, convened by
Special Orders No. 33, paragraph 1, current series, from these Head-
quarters, to relieve Lieutenant Colonel A. Jacobi, 9th Wisconsin In-
fantry Volunteers.
* * * * *

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:

John Loring
Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Lieut Col A Jacobi
9th Wisconsin Infy. Vols
With Examining Board Little Rock

✓

88. 11. 6. 5. 1864

Fort Gibson C.A.
September 29. 1864

Wattles Col. S.M.
Comd'g 2nd. Brigade

Directs Lt. Col. Steele
with Det. of his Regt.
the 54th U.S.C.T. the 1st
2nd & 3rd Indian Home's.
to proceed up Grand
River to Cabin Creek
there to intercept the
Cetrain now en route
to Gibson, return the
escort with it, escort
it to Fort Gibson &c.

Recd. 11. 11. 6. 5. Sep. 29. 1864

HEAD QUARTERS Indian Brigade
Fort Gibson, C. R. Sep 29 1864

Col Steele

11th U. S. Col. Inf.

Sir,

You will proceed at
P. M. this Evening with Detachments of
your Regiment. 54th U. S. C. I. 1st 2d & 3d Indian
Regiments and one Howitzer. (in all about 540
Men) up Grand River as far as Cabin
Creek. there to intercept the ox train
now en Route to this place. on the
arrival of the train there you will
relieve the Escort sent from Fort Scott
and Escort the train to this point
the Escort from Fort Scott will return
as they have orders to that effect
Major Foreman will report to you.
as additional Escort for the train. he is
now at Cabin Creek. should it be
necessary to reinforce the train sooner you
will. do so. you will be guided more
on your Judgment. in regard to that
you will procure rations from the train

By order of Col S. H. Waller
W. Gallaher
J. L. & A. A. G.

Stephenson, Alexander
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318859	26
2	6318939	27
3	6319016	28
4	6319103	29
5	6319185	30
6	6319274	31
7	6319354	32
8	6319431	33
9	6319516	34
10	6319596	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1715-453 P.O. in

D. 2056 599 4. L.O.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephenson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30.*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

(356c)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephenson

Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephison

Pvt.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O.S. Leane

(258c)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephison

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in Govt.
Printing office Dec
20th by S. O. no. 13.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephenson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Govt.
Printing Office Mch. 20th
64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephison

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jt. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dol-
lars per month from
enrollment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephenson

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Kelly

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hepburn**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Fl. Smith*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. C. Clary

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Stephenson**Cpt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *St. Smith City*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Paid \$700 for*
month from Enroll-
ment to June 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stephenson
Priv., Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 50 - 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

^x *Evans, line drawn through, by A. M. Evans*
Exr.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear

Stone, John

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318894	26
2	6321392	27
3	6321469	28
4	63215512	29
5	6321630	30
6	6321707	31
7	6321784	32
8	6321857	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21278442 Po room
S 26107682 of Retel

A. M. Evans
Exr

S | *11 Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stone

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft Smith, Ark, June 6, 1864.

Where born *Culpeper Co. Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Ft. Smith*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Ft Smith*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ft Smith Sebastian Co. Ark*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Stone

Pvt., Co. D. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, Not mus-
tered.

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stone
Pvt, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Stone

Port, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7.00 pr month up to June 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Collings

(358)

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Stone
Cot, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid by pr. mts.*
up to June 30/64

Book mark: *0*

Muster

J

11

U.S.C.T.

John Stone
Col, Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Said \$7 per mo.*

to June 30 1864,

Book mark: *1*

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Stone
Co., Co. D. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*
to June 30/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Mauley
 Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

John Stone
Pol D, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Apr 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^{*} *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:
 Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

** Erased, line drawn through, by McLean. Erased shown on roll*

Book mark:

Mauckey

404

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark:

See also.

D.2831298 P-R-1

A-14. Evans
Ev.

11 U.S.C.T.

Edmond Stout

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31st, 1864.*

Where Lewisburg, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 28/65, at Little Rock Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O.S. Leary Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Stout
Pr., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ariz, *Apr 2*, 1865-
 Muster-out to date *Apr 2*, 1865-
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865-

Clothing account:
 Last settled *Sept*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* ^{*58*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Remarks:

Evans by *him* drawn through, by *Am Evans*
Exr.
 Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

(361) *O. S. Selary* Copyist.

Stout, Joel

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319675	26
2	6319745	27
3	6319823	28
4	6319983	29
5	6319989	30
6	6320070	31
7	6320149	32
8	6320236	33
9	6320310	34
10	6320384	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout
Private, Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Smith Ark, Dec 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Pt Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
 (858) Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on coast
duty since Apr. 22^d
1864

Book mark:

A. S. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Strout
priv

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. S. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid 7 per mo.*
from enrollment.

Book mark:

(858)

L. Williams
 Copyist

March 1864

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Storit

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

S | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Stout
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Fraser

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout
Pvt.

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4, Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(255)

Copyist

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Stout
Rock, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *By consolidation under*
Par. V S. O. No. 800 of 1865
Ark. Dept. Ark., reorgan-
ized as portion of Co. G,
New 11th U. S. C. I.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated

Book mark: the 113 U. S. C. T.

Feaster

⁴⁰⁶
Stout, Lewis

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6319521	26
2	6319589	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. *11* **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Stout
Pvt., Co. *A*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lewisburg, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered in Feb. 28/65, at Little Rock Ark.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

O. S. Clear Copyist.

D. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Stout

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 2, 1865-.

Muster-out to date ^x *Apr. 2*, 1865-.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks:

^x *Erased (line drawn through) by Am Evans*
Exr.

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(361)

O. J. Clear

Copyist.

⁴⁰⁷
Stout, Stephen

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318860	26
2	6318940	27
3	6319017	28
4	6319104	29
5	6319186	30
6	6319275	31
7	6319355	32
8	6319432	33
9	6319517	34
10	6319597	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51188811 P.O. m vnr

Also 135767 8

D. 2892639 And 102

A. M. Evans
Ex.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. Smith, Jr. Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Jr.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

O. S. Leonard

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Stout**Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*Where *Ft. Smith Ark.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Delane

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

O. S. Clarke

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *St. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid Seven dol-*
lars per month from
enrollment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clear
 (258c) Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stone

Cpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. C. Carey
(958c) Copyist.

11 | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Street
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Wray
 Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. J. Cleary

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Stout

Co., Co. *T.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date * *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U. S. C. T.

* *Erased, line drawn through by A. M. Evans*
Eds

Book mark:

O. C. Evans

(361)

Copyist.

408

Sweeney, Adam

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318862	26
2	6318942	27
3	6319019	28
4	6319106	29
5	6319188	30
6	6319227	31
7	6319357	32
8	6319434	33
9	6319519	34
10	6319601	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 11 U.S.C.T.

Adam Sweeney
Cpt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(556c)

O. S. Selark

Copyist.

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Swiney
Prk, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30.*, 1863.*

Where *J. Smith, Jr.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. T. LeLark

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Adam Sweeney

Pvt.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*Where H. Smith*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leck

(258c)

Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Adam Smiley

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Jk. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858c)

Copyist.

D. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Sweeney

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Smith, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c)

O. J. Cleary

Copyist.

11 U.S.C.T.

Adam Sweeney

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where Ft. Smith.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dol.
lars per month from
enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(958c) O. J. Clark Copyist.

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Adam D. Green

Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *T. Smith* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(258c)

Copyist.

D | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Green

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Fl. Smith* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

A. C. Waring

Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Sweeney
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Th. Smith, Ind.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Leary
 (358c) Copyist.

S. | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Adam J. Jerny
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 2, 1865*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Regiment consolidated with
 the 112 and 113 and designated
 the 113 U. S. C. T.

Excess, line drawn through, by A. M. Evans
Exr.

Book mark:

(361)

A. C. Clear
 Copyist.

409

Ladlock Silas

Co *C*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6320469</i>	26
2	<i>6320540</i>	27
3	<i>6320615</i>	28
4	<i>6320692</i>	29
5	<i>6320773</i>	30
6	<i>6320855</i>	31
7	<i>6320929</i>	32
8	<i>6321001</i>	33
9	<i>6321072</i>	34
10	<i>6321140</i>	35
11	<i>9071298</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 U.S. C. 1 (New)*

409

Ladlock Silas

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6320469	26
2	6320540	27
3	6320615	28
4	6320592	29
5	6320773	30
6	6320855	31
7	6320929	32
8	6321001	33
9	6321072	34
10	6321140	35
11	9071298	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 113 U.S. C. 7 (New)*

D 1587096 Pomer.
A. 1911121

W. Carter
Esq.

A | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Silas T. Lock

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Frankford Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 30

, 186

Where

H. Smith Ark

By whom

Heupruple

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into the
U. Service Dec 19-1863
By Maj. Weed In
action at Hunter's Prairie
& Sardauell Ark*

Good Soldier.

Lock

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Padlock

Pat, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H Smith Ark, *Dec 19*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *H Smith Ark*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Miller

(856)

Copyist.

✓

11'

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist

✓

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Pos, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

7 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

7

11'

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

7

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Paid \$700 per ms. from date of enrollment

Book mark:

J E Fuller

11

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Tadlock**Pvt.*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Pvt.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month
from date of enrollment

Book mark:

Serrin

(358)

Copyist

T

11

U.S.C.T.

Silas Tadlock

Pvt.

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7 per month
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

5 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Todlock

Pvt., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Apl. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Became a Member of Co. A 113th
New U.S.C.T. Apl. 1/65 by con-
solidation of 11-112 & 113 Old
U.S.C.T. per S.O. No. 80-1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark.*

Book mark: **Regiment consolidated with
the 112 and 113 and designated
the 113 U.S.C.T.**

Leaving

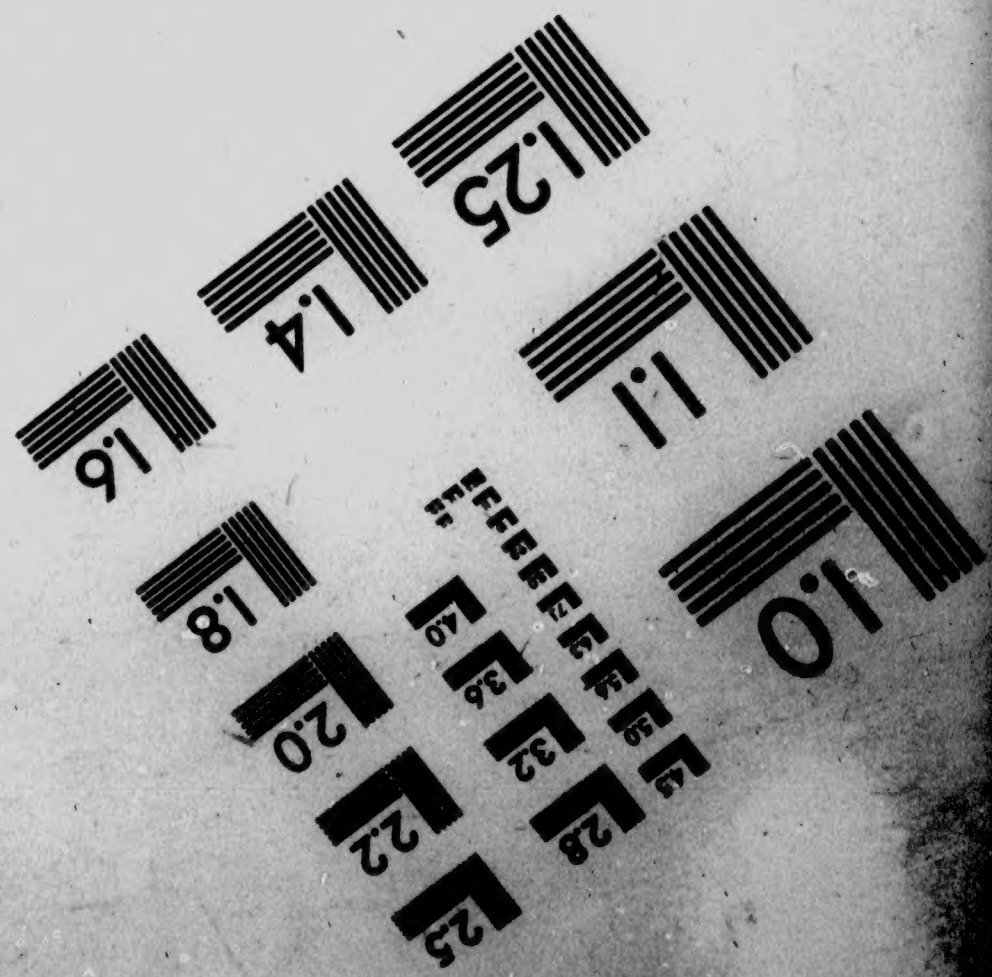
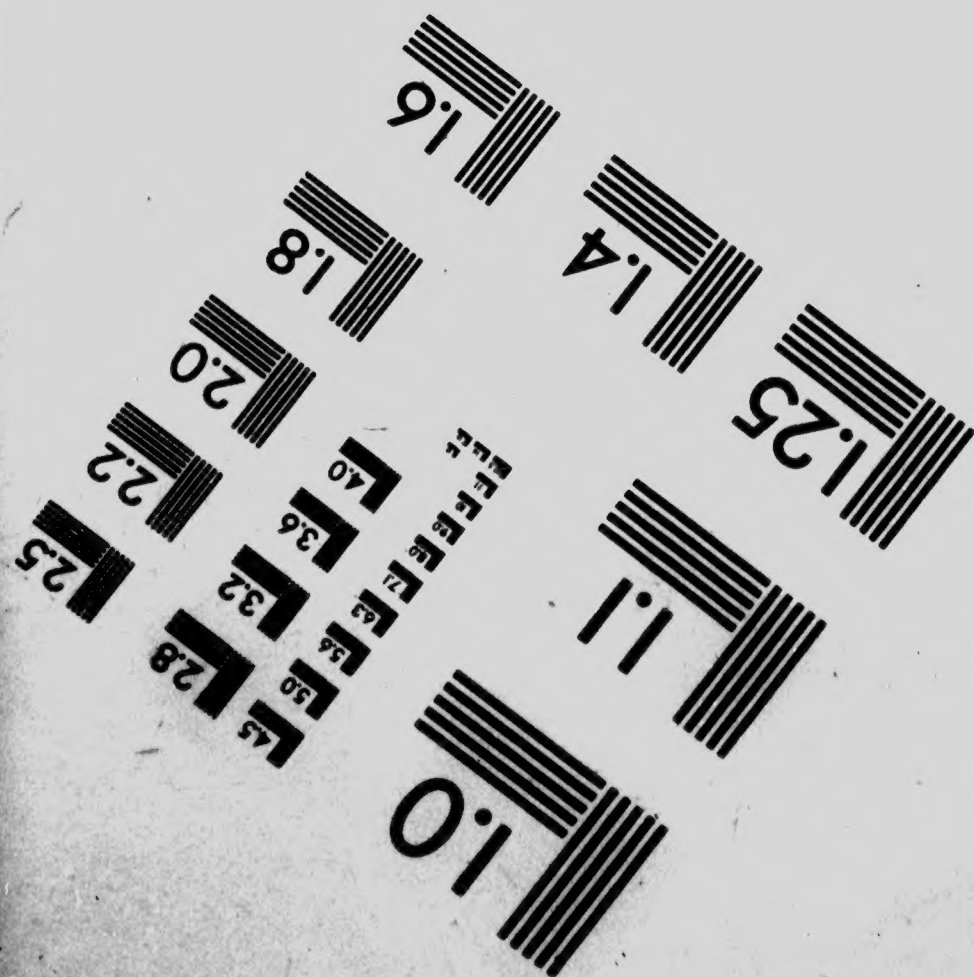
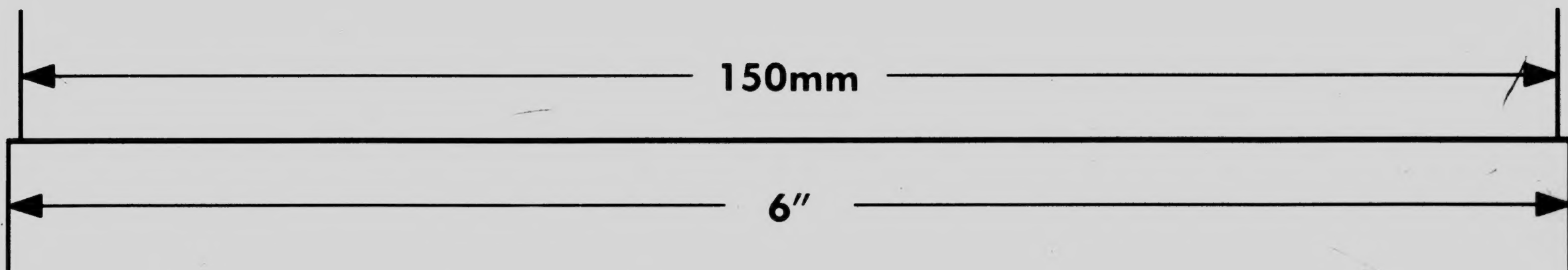
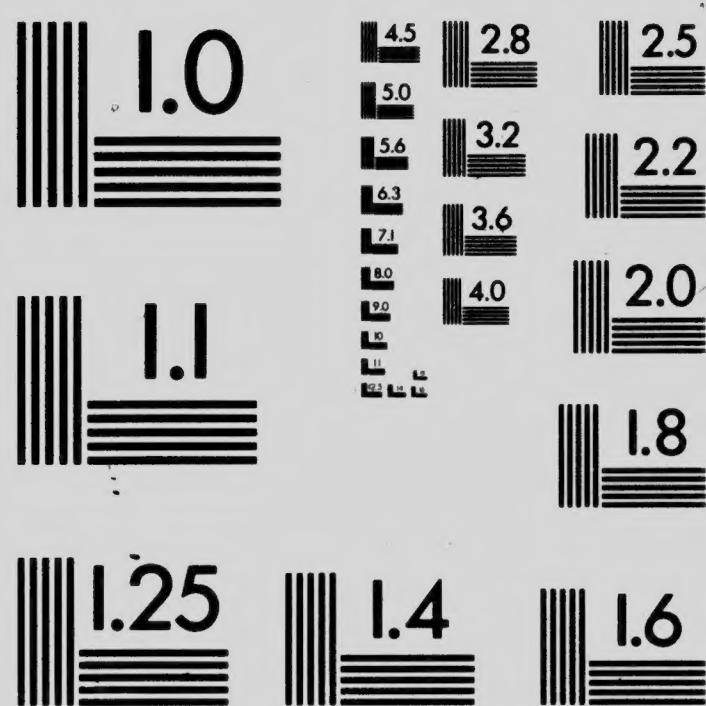
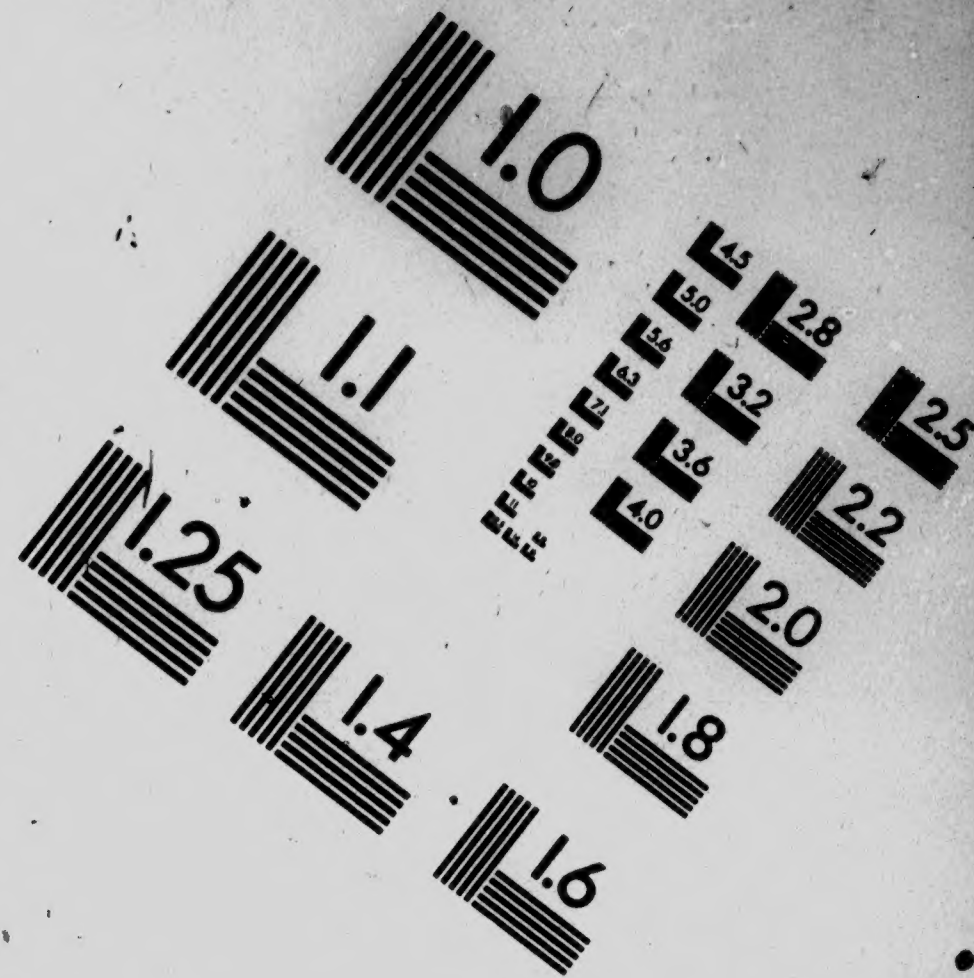
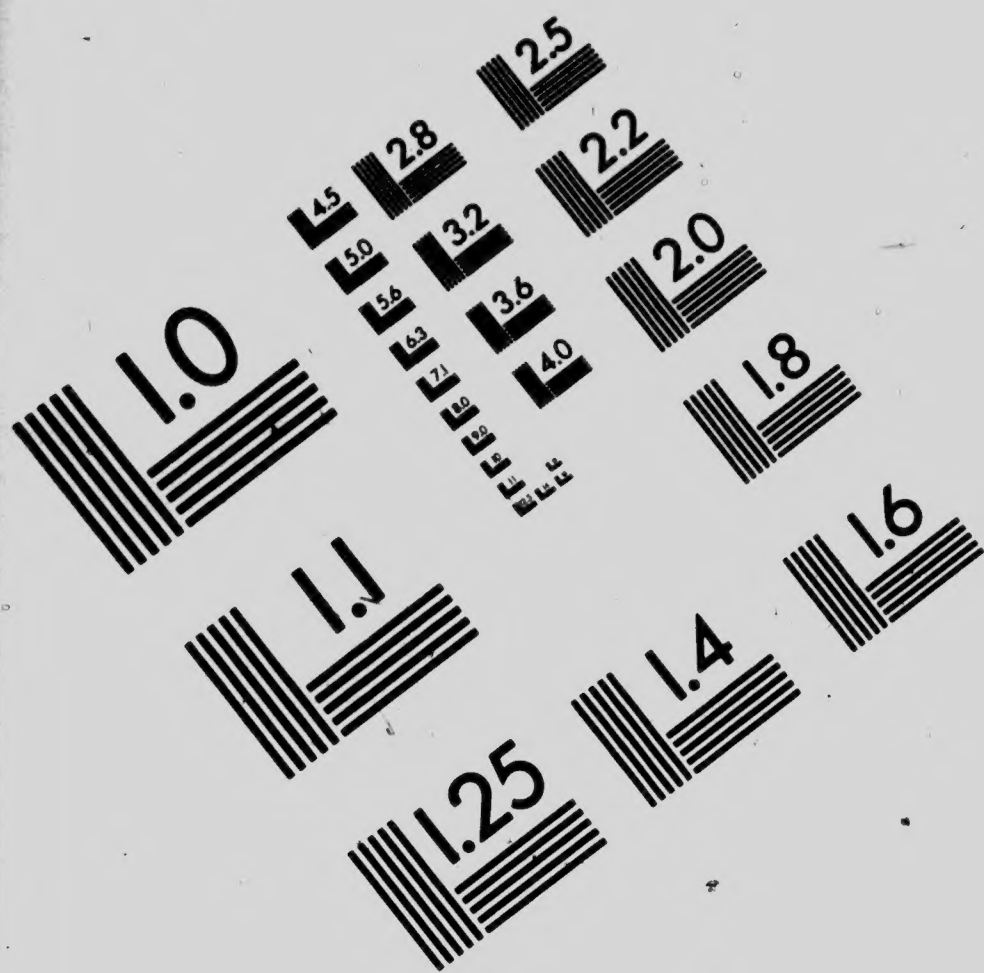
MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

58

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

